

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

Heiko Schröder

**COLLABORATORS**

|               |  |              |                  |
|---------------|--|--------------|------------------|
|               | <i>TITLE :</i><br>Amiga shared libraries guide |              |                  |
| <i>ACTION</i> | <i>NAME</i>                                    | <i>DATE</i>  | <i>SIGNATURE</i> |
| WRITTEN BY    | Heiko Schröder                                 | July 1, 2022 |                  |

**REVISION HISTORY**

| NUMBER | DATE | DESCRIPTION | NAME |
|--------|------|-------------|------|
|        |      |             |      |

# Contents

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>                  | <b>1</b> |
| 1.1      | List of libraries V1517.090.023 . . . . .            | 1        |
| 1.2      | The Listings . . . . .                               | 2        |
| 1.3      | The history of LibGuide . . . . .                    | 4        |
| 1.4      | DVC tells me strange version strings... . . . .      | 6        |
| 1.5      | Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . . | 6        |
| 1.6      | Register the name of your library . . . . .          | 7        |
| 1.7      | Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder . . . . .   | 7        |
| 1.8      | Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .                  | 8        |
| 1.9      | Help me !!! . . . . .                                | 8        |
| 1.10     | What I used? . . . . .                               | 9        |
| 1.11     | The future of this LibGuide . . . . .                | 10       |
| 1.12     | Thanks to .... . . . . .                             | 10       |
| 1.13     | Operating System Libraries . . . . .                 | 12       |
| 1.14     | Numbers . . . . .                                    | 15       |
| 1.15     | a . . . . .  | 16       |
| 1.16     | b . . . . .  | 23       |
| 1.17     | c . . . . .  | 26       |
| 1.18     | d . . . . .  | 33       |
| 1.19     | e . . . . .  | 40       |
| 1.20     | f . . . . .  | 44       |
| 1.21     | g . . . . .  | 48       |
| 1.22     | h . . . . .  | 52       |
| 1.23     | i . . . . .  | 55       |
| 1.24     | j . . . . .  | 60       |
| 1.25     | k . . . . .  | 60       |
| 1.26     | l . . . . .  | 62       |
| 1.27     | m . . . . .  | 63       |
| 1.28     | n . . . . .  | 70       |
| 1.29     | o . . . . .  | 71       |

---

|      |                                     |     |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 1.30 | p . . . . .                         | 73  |
| 1.31 | q . . . . .                         | 80  |
| 1.32 | r . . . . .                         | 81  |
| 1.33 | s . . . . .                         | 86  |
| 1.34 | t . . . . .                         | 95  |
| 1.35 | u . . . . .                         | 100 |
| 1.36 | v . . . . .                         | 101 |
| 1.37 | w . . . . .                         | 103 |
| 1.38 | x . . . . .                         | 105 |
| 1.39 | y . . . . .                         | 109 |
| 1.40 | z . . . . .                         | 109 |
| 1.41 | _ . . . . .                         | 110 |
| 1.42 | aa<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 110 |
| 1.43 | an<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 111 |
| 1.44 | ap<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 111 |
| 1.45 | mm<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 113 |
| 1.46 | cl_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 114 |
| 1.47 | apt<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 114 |
| 1.48 | bfplay<xxxx>.library . . . . .      | 114 |
| 1.49 | das<protocol>.library . . . . .     | 116 |
| 1.50 | dg<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 117 |
| 1.51 | egs<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 117 |
| 1.52 | fc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 118 |
| 1.53 | fw<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 118 |
| 1.54 | gb<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 118 |
| 1.55 | ixemul<processor>.library . . . . . | 119 |
| 1.56 | ixnet<processor>.library . . . . .  | 119 |
| 1.57 | math<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .      | 120 |
| 1.58 | mui<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 122 |
| 1.59 | personal_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . . | 123 |
| 1.60 | rexx<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .      | 124 |
| 1.61 | sc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .        | 128 |
| 1.62 | soi<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 129 |
| 1.63 | splay_<xxxx>.library . . . . .      | 129 |
| 1.64 | xem<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 130 |
| 1.65 | xigfx_<xx>.library . . . . .        | 131 |
| 1.66 | xiwin_<xx>.library . . . . .        | 132 |
| 1.67 | xout_<x>.library . . . . .          | 133 |
| 1.68 | xpk<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 134 |
| 1.69 | xpr<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .       | 141 |
| 1.70 | Roger Hågensen . . . . .            | 146 |
| 1.71 | Stuart Kelly . . . . .              | 147 |

---

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V1517.090.023

```

#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#####     #####     #####     #####     #####     #####     #####     #####

```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V1517.090.023                      Release: 18                      Date: Germany, Leipzig, 08/15/97

© by  
Heiko Schröder

-----  
New entries - Updated libs - Registered names -  
Libraries check  
-----

-->>>  
[!]  
The Listings <<<--

Great thanx to  
Chris Naas  
for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.

Roger Hågensen  
for his great DVC  
and  
Stuart Kelly  
for his program LibForm

```
[!]
Some words to the authors of the libraries
!!!
[!]
Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!]
Programmer & User help me

[*]
What I used?

[*]
The history

[*]
The future

[!]
Thanks to...

"LibGuide" goes online. ;- )
Check out "www.amigaworld.com" !!!
```

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 1517 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

---

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries

```
6581sid - 68060
A
a2410key - axttools

B
b52 - btree
C
c4d - cyberprobench

D
das - dynamic
E
eagui - extsram
```

---

F  
  flgp - fye

G  
  gadget - gwin

H  
  halt - hui

I  
  i2c.par - ixnet040

J  
  jam - js\_tools

K  
  karma - kwspell

L  
  launcher - losapr

M  
  m2amiga - mylib

N  
  netbuff - notifyintuition

O  
  oberonsupport - owndevunit

P  
  pack\_lhst - ptreplay

Q  
  qa - qwemathtrans

R  
  r3root - rx\_intui

S  
  safesmalliffparse - systemplus

T  
  taglist - typhoon

U  
  ugfx - uwindows

V  
  v3d - vtr

W  
  wangi - wwspell

X  
  xardummy - x-dve

Y  
  yasiu - ymodem\_term

Z  
  z - zconnect

-  
  \_asl

---

---

### 1.3 The history of LibGuide

| version      | date     | some words   |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 1517.090.023 | 08/15/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 18</li> <li>1226 different names</li> <li>47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements</li> <li>5 removed (...tclib)</li> <li>- added the italian LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Russo Claudio</li> <li>- added the serbian LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic</li> <li>- Post file will be no more released</li> </ul> |
| 1475.042.089 | 07/08/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 17</li> <li>20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements</li> <li>3 removed (ib....library)</li> <li>- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen</li> <li>- new version of LibForm</li> <li>- new design of the guide</li> </ul>  |
| 1458.025.004 | 06/07/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 16</li> <li>17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements</li> <li>- LibForm from Stuart Kelly</li> </ul>   |
| 1441.072.078 | 05/01/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 15</li> <li>18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements</li> <li>- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen</li> <li>- added the polish LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Marcel Karas</li> </ul>   |
| 1423.067.096 | 03/25/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 14</li> <li>20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements</li> <li>- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen</li> <li>- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries</li> </ul>  |
| 1403.036.108 | 02/25/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 13</li> <li>22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements</li> <li>2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)</li> <li>- added the french LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc</li> <li>- added the norwegian LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Roger Hågensen</li> </ul>  |
| 1383.032.038 | 02/08/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 12</li> <li>20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements</li> </ul>   |
| 1363.030.004 | 01/19/97 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 11</li> <li>36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements</li> <li>- added the english LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Kai Hofmann</li> </ul>   |



|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 1327.023.118 | 01/05/97 | - release 10<br>34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements<br>2 removed (JumpList....)   |
| 1295.057.130 | 12/04/96 | - release 09<br>78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements<br>1 removed (gadget)   |
| 1218.040.121 | 11/21/96 | - release 08<br>44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements<br>1 removed (intuition)<br>- V1.2 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·   |
| 1175.025.061 | 11/08/96 | - release 07<br>45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements<br>- V1.1 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·   |
| 1130.033.073 | 10/29/96 | - release 06<br>61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements  |
| 1069.058.133 | 10/14/96 | - release 05<br>142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements<br>3 removed (garbagecollector; info;<br>xpknuke)  |
| 930.075.097  | 09/25/96 | - release 04<br>134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements<br>2 removed (dis; joy;)<br>NEW - own section of OS Libs  |
| 798.011.243  | 09/16/96 | - release 03<br>100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements<br>14 removed<br>NEW - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this<br>guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:) |
| 712.059.???  | 09/06/96 | - release 02<br>17 added + 59 updates   |
| 695.104.???  | 08/27/96 | - not released<br>- 232 added + 104 updates   |
| 466.112.???  | 08/xx/96 | - release 01<br>- 340 added + 112 updates   |
| 126.000.???  | xx/xx/xx | - release 00<br>126 entries   |

---

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

|  |       |    |                                |
|--|-------|----|--------------------------------|
|  |       |    |                                |
|  |       | -- | Supplements since last version |
|  | ----- |    | Updates since last version     |

---

----- Number of entries

## 1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system thats more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```
68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991
```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hågensen:

---

>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.  
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,  
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-)

What version strings? dissidents who made all the 3 libs has broken all rules.  
but DVC, Version and VersionWB all failed (not a surprise really)  
It would be impossible to handle those (unless I made a 4KB parser :-)  
Since all the 3 libs are from 1991 and seem to be coded badly, even the binary version numbers are wrong.  
The problem can only be solved if you contact the authors.

---

BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?  
I would be greatful if you can tell the size of this actually libraries to  
me  
.

## 1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same ←  
name

---

but different authors and different functions.  
But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of  
    »date.library«  
    ) has an inspiration  
to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or  
a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!!  
    Register the name of your library.  
    !!!

## 1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

|     |                      |                                |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| [-] | Danish/Dansk         | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | English              |                                |
| [-] | Finnish/Suomi        | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | French/Français      |                                |
| [*] | German/Deutsch       |                                |
| [-] | Hungarian/???        | - not available at this moment |
| [-] | Icelandish/Island    | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | Italian/Italiano     |                                |
| [-] | Luxembourgish/???    | - not available at this moment |
| [-] | Nederlandish/Dutch   | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | Norwegian/Norsk      |                                |
| [*] | Polish/Polski        |                                |
| [-] | Portuguese/Português | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | Serbian/Srpski       |                                |
| [-] | Spanish/Español      | - not available at this moment |
| [-] | Swedish/Svenska      | - not available at this moment |
| [-] | Welsh/Cymraeg        | - not available at this moment |

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the  
»LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please.  
So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest  
guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder  
E-Mail: [age@thepentagon.com](mailto:age@thepentagon.com) (NetForward)  
WWW: <http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko>

IRC:      age on #leipzig  
           its an german speaking channel, but also non-german  
           speaking people are welcome  
           http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter

#### other projects:

Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Font\_eng.lha      - different FinalWriter-Macros for  
   Font-Output - english  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Font.lha          - different FinalWriter-Macros for  
   Font-Output - german  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_MEf\_eng.lha       - FinalWriter-Macro »Input Several«  
   - english  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_MEf.lha           - FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen«  
   - german  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_SaveLoad\_eng.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad\_as\_Lha«  
   - german  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_SaveLoad.lha      - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad\_as\_Lha«  
   - german  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_TipsNTricks.lha - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter  
   - german  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Templates.lha    - Templates for FinalWriter  
   - german  
  
 Aminet - comm/www/1stLinkChecker.lha - the first local and external link chekcer  
   on the Amiga  
   - english  
  
 Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1996.lha       - facts and results about Formula One  
   - german  
 Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1997.lha       - facts and results about Formula One  
   - german  
  
 Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha       - guide about Amiga shared devices  
 Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha     - guide about Amiga shared datatypes  
   - with a new update  
 Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha       - biggest guide about Amiga shared  
   libraries

## 1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
 E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, ↔  
 please EMail

me at

---

age@thepentagon.com  
NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ...library file full« and if possible, use also "DVC" V2.2 by Roger Hågensen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
  Copyright:
  Description:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Docs:          yes/no
  Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.

So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

## 1.10 What I used?

Roger Hågensen - "DVC" V2.2 - check the version and update any kind of file  
- Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha

Jan Schwenke - "EasyFind" V1.11 - Aminet - util/dir/EasyFind.lha  
- an easy to use program to look for files (Libs) on any device

Amiga Technologies - "C:Version xxx.library file full"

Chris Naas - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)  
- "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)  
- Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

Heiko Schröder - "LibExtr.rexx"  
(an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx  
- not released

Heiko Schröder - "VerAmos" (an Amos-program to looking for the version, date and author) V1.0  
- not released and no more needed

Heiko Schröder - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide"  
and the "Update.guide" V1.2  
- released with this Guide

## 1.11 The future of this LibGuide

The future

\*\*\*\*\*

- monthly update of this big LibGuide

In Aminet:

- Guide of Devices (Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha)  
- Guide of Datatypes (Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha)

## 1.12 Thanks to ....

Thank to (in alphabetical order):

~~~~~

|   |                     |                                            |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| A | Antonijevic Andrija | ***** TheAntony@bigfoot.com                |
|   | Antonson Oyvind     | ***** oyvindan@online.no                   |
|   |                     | http://www.df.lth.se/~triad/triad          |
|   | Artmann Michael     | ***** MICHAEL.ARTMANN@F-Hope.art-line.de   |
| B | Baust Thomas        | ***** thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de     |
|   | Behrens Thorsten    | ***** thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de |
|   | Blom Martin         | ***** lcs@lysator.liu.se                   |
|   |                     | http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/            |
|   | Brice Allenbrand    | ***** allenbrand@nucleus.fr                |
|   |                     | IRC Brice on #artbas                       |
|   | Byrer Tom           | ***** avi013kl@pn.nettuno.it               |
| C | Calkowski Grzegorz  | ***** calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl      |
|   |                     | ***** IRC: UncleMat on #amiga and #amigapl |
|   | Casidy Phillipe     | ***** pcasidy@pcmedia.fr                   |
|   | Chris Sir           | ***** amigaman@ucla.edu                    |
| D | D Steve             | ***** elyograp@pacbell.net                 |
|   | Dustin Dave         | ***** dave@eclipsnz.manawatu.gen.nz        |
| E | Einman Ian J.       | ***** ie@az.com                            |
|   |                     | http://www.az.com/~ie/                     |
| F | Fastenrath Bernhard | ***** fasten@informatik.bonn.de            |
|   | Friesner Jeremy     | ***** jfriesne@ucsd.edu                    |
|   | Fuchs Stefan        | ***** snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de          |

---

G Groen Enriko \*\*\*\*\* h.groen@ict.hen.nl  
Gueheneuc Yann-Gael \*\*\*\*\* Yann-Gael.Gueheneuc@eleve.emn.fr

H Haarer Alexander \*\*\*\*\* mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org  
Hågensen Roger \*\*\*\*\* msi@sn.no  
http://www.sn.no/~msi  
Haeuser Steffen P. \*\*\*\*\* haeuser@trick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de  
Hendren Mike \*\*\*\*\* mmikee@cts.com  
Höhle Jörg \*\*\*\*\* Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de  
http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html  
Hofmann Kai \*\*\*\*\* i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de  
http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/  
IRC : PowerStat

I

J Jonsson Andre \*\*\*\*\* eldajn@student.tt.luth.se  
http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire

K Kelly Stuart \*\*\*\*\* stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/  
Kirk Jens \*\*\*\*\* jk@it.dtu.dk  
Kitchens Johnny C. \*\*\*\*\* kitchens@letter.com  
Kleinert Andreas \*\*\*\*\* Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de  
http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/  
Klencklen Laurent \*\*\*\*\* alf95@telmat-net.fr  
Körber Richard \*\*\*\*\* shred@chessy.aworld.de  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred  
Kubler Bernard+Dominique \*\*\*\*\* bkd@mail.club-internet.fr  
Kuehn Alexander \*\*\*\*\* akuehn@htwm.de  
Kuerzinger Andreas \*\*\*\*\* akuerzin@htwm.de  
http://www.htwm.de/~akuerzin

L Lorenz Gunnar \*\*\*\*\* lorenz@novell2.informatik.htw-zittau.de

M Müller Rainer \*\*\*\*\* Rainer.m.Mueller@uni-konstanz.de

N Naas Christopher \*\*\*\*\* christon@sn.no  
Nordlund Petri \*\*\*\*\* petrin@megabaud.fi  
http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/

O

P Pfalz Sascha \*\*\*\*\* siegel@trsi.de  
http://www.trsi.de/inno/siegel/index.html  
Pispa Ville \*\*\*\*\* brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi  
Puccini Michele \*\*\*\*\* classx@pisoft.it

Q

R Rätty Petri \*\*\*\*\* praty@ameba.lpt.fi  
http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty  
Roberts Oliver \*\*\*\*\* Oliver@POBoxes.com  
http://defstar.gre.ac.uk/~oliver/  
Rohner Heinz \*\*\*\*\* Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de

S Schwenke Jan \*\*\*\*\* jsc@fh-zwickau.de

---

```

Smirnov          ***** smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk
Smolenski Nikola ***** smolensk@eunet.yu
Szymczak Adam   ***** szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca
                  http://supernova.uwindsor.ca/~szymcza

T Teichmann Sascha ***** 100.72903@germanynet.de
  Travaini Diego ***** pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it

U

V van Velzen, Wilfred ***** wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl
  Vatjus-Anttila, Jarkko ***** quaid@kempele.fi
                  http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid

W Wegge Jakobsen Andreas ***** wegge@daimi.aau.dk
                  http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge
  Wettig David ***** strider@deadline.snafu.de

X

Y Yliniemi Per-Olof ***** peoyli@algonet.se
                  http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli

Z Zummo Alessandro ***** azummo@ita.flashnet.it

```

-----

I hope i haven't forgot anyone...

## 1.13 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~

The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).

~~~~~

| Library                                    | Size  | Latest version |            | WB     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| 68040.library                              | 43428 | 37.10          | (26.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| 68040.library                              | 43888 | 37.30          | (18.01.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board           |       |                |            |        |
| amigaguide.library                         | 24800 | 39.11          | (31.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| amigaguide.library                         | 22020 | 40.4           | (10.06.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4 |       |                |            |        |
| asl.library                                | 23776 | 34.13          | (13.07.92) | OS 1.3 |
| Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)      |       |                |            |        |
| asl.library                                | 10404 | 37.27          | (29.04.91) | OS 2.0 |
| asl.library                                | 40720 | 38.36          | (15.07.92) | OS 2.1 |
| asl.library                                | 40452 | 39.4           | (18.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| asl.library                                | 40944 | 40.6           | (07.05.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters           |       |                |            |        |
| bullet.library                             | 28976 | 38.9           | (21.05.92) | OS 2.1 |



|                                                 |       |        |              |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|---------|
| bullet.library                                  | 28960 | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 3.0+ |
| Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts           |       |        |              |         |
| commodities.library                             | 13116 | 37.27  | (12.04.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 38.11  | (02.07.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 39.1   | (07.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8644  | 40.2   | (11.02.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange                       |       |        |              |         |
| datatypes.library                               | 18388 | 39.11  | (26.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| datatypes.library                               | 15592 | 40.6   | (25.08.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs |       |        |              |         |
| diskfont.library                                | 3936  | 31.9   | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 3968  | 33.16  | (10.02.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| diskfont.library                                | 4964  | 34.37  | (27.05.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| diskfont.library                                | 8376  | 36.66  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library (Outline)                      | 51200 | 37.58  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15096 | 38.8   | (26.03.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3   | (14.07.92)   | OS 3.0+ |
| icon.library                                    | 6100  | 31.117 | (30.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| icon.library                                    | 5996  | 33.127 | (22.07.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| icon.library                                    | 5688  | 34.2   | (22.06.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)           |       |        |              |         |
| Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.               |       |        |              |         |
| iffparse.library                                | 7688  | 37.1   | (18.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 7964  | 37.2   | (23.07.91)   | OS 2.1  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6828  | 39.2   | (28.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6832  | 40.1   | (09.02.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files             |       |        |              |         |
| info.library                                    | 16088 | 1.1    | (???.???.85) | OS 1.1  |
| info.library                                    | 15744 | 1.2    | (???.???.86) | OS 1.2  |
| info.library                                    | 9668  | 34.1   | (30.06.89)   | OS 1.3  |
| (Not Provided After OS 1.3)                     |       |        |              |         |
| Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench   |       |        |              |         |
| locale.library                                  | 17548 | 38.27  | (02.06.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| locale.library                                  |       |        |              | OS 3.0  |
| locale.library                                  | 18072 | 40.4   | (16.08.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| lowlevel.library                                | 6920  | 40.35  | (30.07.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: CD 32 software                         |       |        |              |         |
| mathffp.library                                 |       |        |              |         |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)           |       |        |              |         |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 2512  | 31.3   | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 4352  | 33.9   | (09.09.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 4688  | 34.46  | (28.05.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 5244  | 37.1   | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 5240  | 38.2   | (24.01.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | "     | "      | "            | OS 3.0  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | "     | "      | "            | OS 3.1  |

|                             |                       |       |            |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|-----------|
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | 15728                 | 34.8  | (10.08.88) | OS 1.3    |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | 16584                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0    |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | "                     | "     | "          | OS 2.1    |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.0    |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.1    |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | 10428                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0    |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | "                     | "     | "          | OS 2.1    |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.0    |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.1    |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 31.2  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1    |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 33.8  | (11.09.86) | OS 1.2    |
| mathtrans.library           | "                     | "     | "          | OS 1.3    |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 2.0    |
| mathtrans.library           | "                     | "     | "          | OS 2.1    |
| mathtrans.library           | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.0    |
| mathtrans.library           | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.1    |
| nonvolatile.library         | 3588                  | 40.36 | (14.09.93) | OS 3.1    |
| Used by:                    | CD32 software         |       |            |           |
| realtime.library            | 3980                  | 40.2  | (26.03.93) | OS 3.1    |
| rexxsupport.library         | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 2.0+   |
| Descrip:                    | ARexx support modules |       |            |           |
| Used by:                    | ARexx-Scripts         |       |            |           |
| rexxsyslib.library          | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 2.0+   |
| Copyright:                  | William S. Hawes      |       |            |           |
| Descrip:                    | main ARexx Modules    |       |            |           |
| Used by:                    | ARexx-Scripts         |       |            |           |
| translator.library          | 10592                 | 31.7  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1    |
| translator.library          | 10592                 | 33.2  | (24.06.86) | OS 1.2    |
| translator.library          | 10584                 | 34.3  | (24.06.90) | OS 1.3    |
| translator.library          | 10524                 | 37.1  | (15.01.91) | OS 2.0    |
| (Not Provided After OS 2.0) |                       |       |            |           |
| version.library             | 392                   | 1.1   | (04.11.85) | OS 1.1    |
| version.library             | 400                   | 33.1  | (25.04.86) | OS 1.2    |
| version.library             | 392                   | 34.34 | (05.10.90) | OS 1.3    |
| version.library             | 384                   | 37.67 | (16.07.91) | OS 2.0    |
| version.library             | 384                   | 37.72 | (23.03.92) | OS 2.05 ? |
| version.library             | 384                   | 38.35 | (27.07.92) | OS 2.1    |
| version.library             | 384                   | 38.36 | (04.12.92) | OS 2.1 ?  |
| version.library             | 272                   | 39.29 | (02.09.92) | OS 3.0    |
| version.library             | 272                   | 40.42 | (18.02.94) | OS 3.1    |

---

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for

---

any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```
-----
V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000
```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

```
-----
- Idea and text by -
Mike Hendren C64 - C128 - Amiga
```

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.14 Numbers

| Library                                         | Size  | Latest version    |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 020-8-1x1.library                               | 8372  | 1.0 (18.04.96)    |
| 020-8-1x2.library                               | 8372  | 1.0 (18.04.96)    |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library                            | 3096  | 1.0 (18.04.97)    |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library                            | 3084  | 1.0 (18.04.97)    |
| 020-18-3x1.library                              | 3084  | 1.0 (18.04.97)    |
| 020-18-3x2.library                              | 3080  | 1.0 (18.04.97)    |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                |       |                   |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                            |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet - ???/???/amrvoxel.lha        |       |                   |
| 6581SID.library                                 | 15960 | 1.1 (02.08.93)    |
| Copyright: Barricade Software                   |       |                   |
| Author: Bent Nielsen                            |       |                   |
| Used by: TheA64Package                          |       |                   |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/     |       |                   |
| 68040.library                                   | 412   | 40.14b (01.11.96) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.) |       |                   |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                  |       |                   |
| Used by: CYBERSTORM MKII-68040                  |       |                   |

Available: ftp.phase5.de  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

68040\_dummy.library                      372                      101.1      (13.10.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: 68040 support library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (19) - disk/misc/idefix97.lha

68060.library                              108652                      41.5b9 (26.02.97)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)  
 Descrip: 68060 support library  
 Used by: CYBERSTORM MKI + II - 68060 and Blizzard 1260  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/BETA/060/  
 Info by: Brad Avery - (bka@idirect.com)

## 1.15 a

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Size  | Latest | ↔          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| a2410key.library<br>Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)<br>Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver<br>Used by: EGSA2410Driver<br>Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha | 1760  | 1.0    | (08.02.94) |
| aa<xxxxxxx>.library<br>abbs.library<br>Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng<br>Used by: ABBS and related tools<br>Available:<br>Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                          | 0     | 0.2    |            |
| accounts.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (12) - util/misc/MultiUser18ext.lha                                                                                                           | 5480  | 37.5   | (08.02.94) |
| adpro.library<br>Copyright: ASDG<br>Used by: ADPro                                                                                                                                                                               | 0     | 3.23   |            |
| AEDoor.library<br>Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)<br>Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS<br>Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                | 1128  | 2.7    | (18.05.96) |
| aeplugin.library<br>Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH<br>Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)<br>Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha                                                                                          | 14400 | 1.0    | (18.05.96) |

```

ae_angle.library          10244          1.0   (24.03.97)
ae_curve.library         9980           1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_display.library      14960          1.0   (02.07.97)
ae_palette.library      8232           1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_plugin.library       23092          1.0   (02.05.97)
ae_pluginpreview.library 9152           1.0   (17.04.97)
ae_toolbutton.library   4000           1.0   (21.02.97)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com
  Used by:   ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: http://www.haage-partner.com

ahi.library             13920          1.5   (14.03.96)
  Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)
  Descrip:   obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")
  Used by:   AHI
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha
  Info by:   Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/)

ak.library             10084          34.12 (04.10.91)
  Descrip:   GUI library, 1. generation
             repaced by ak_gen0.library
ak_gen0.library        19380          38.22 (06.05.94)
  Descrip:   Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
             GUI library, 2. generation
             repaced by ak_gen1.library
ak_gen1.library        22756          35.85 (29.03.93)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
             Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
             ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
             Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
             http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
  Descrip:   Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
             GUI library, 3. generation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library           5564           35.1   (08.01.92)
  Descrip:   AKCC custom library, 1. generation
             replaced by akcc_gen0.library
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
akccplus.library       7680           37.5   (???.???.97)
  Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha
  Info by:   Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)
akcc_gen0.library      7992           37.6   (06.09.96)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
             Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
             ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
             Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
             http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
  Descrip:   AKCC custom library, 2. generation;
             replaced by akccplus.library
  Used by:   AKCC
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

```

---

amarquee.library 17652 44.0 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee1.?? .lha

ambosdata.library 16580 5.0 (18.11.96)  
 ambosgui.library 181612 20.1 (18.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_74.lha

amigaflight.library 1256 1.2b (12.06.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library 62932 34.11 (09.08.93)  
 Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with  
 OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

amigametaformat.library 3392 6.0  
 Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de)  
 (<http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash>)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/amigametafile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

amigancp.library.000 20696 6.0 (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 amigancp.library.020 20772 6.0 (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/misc/amigancp19.lha

Amiga\_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha  
 Amiga\_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amis.library 8012 1.02 (06.03.97)

---

Copyright: Willem Mestrom  
 Used by: AMIS  
 Available: Aminet(19) - text/edit/amis.lha

amos.library 46948 2.00

Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available: with Amos packet  
 Aminet(9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha  
 Aminet(10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/amos/pw\_proce.lha  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/mdb2\_0.lha  
 Aminet(15) - game/misc/Wtw\_1.lha  
 Aminet(16) - misc/misc/Hypno1\_5.lha  
 Aminet(17) - game/role/matgen20.lha  
 Aminet(19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Sharples/  
 Saar 649

an<xxxxxx>.library

analyser.library 11192 2.0

Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSOFT System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

animation.library 21516 1.0

Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)

anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)

anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)

Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

ap<xxxxxx>.library

Apache.library 9984 2.6

Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet(14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet(15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)

Copyright:  
 Descrip Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet(9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha

Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/..  
                   ..FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634

Docs: Yes

applauncher.library                   3948                   37.02   (04.10.94)  
 Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
           Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

appmanager.library                   43948                   38.102   (19.11.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

ApT<xxxxxxx>.library

archive.library                   14240                   3.7

Copyright:

Used by: ObjectArchive

arexxport.library                   13396                   37.27   (06.05.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)  
 Descrip: easy addition of ARexx ports to programs  
 Used by: AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron  
 Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ARexxTools.library                   0  
 Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)  
 Used by:

arexx\_asl.library                   0                   1.0   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Roger Hågensen - (msi@sn.no)

arp.library                   9848                   31.0   (01.10.87)  
 Note: System 1.1  
 Available: Fish 123

arp.library                   17100                   39.1   (04.09.89)  
 Note: System 1.3  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1\_22.lha  
           Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha  
           Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/...



```

...Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/
arp.library                12436                40.2    (07.02.93)
Note:      System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:    ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:    too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet(10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
            Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
            Saar 538
Supp by:    Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

ASDG-GPIB.library          0                21.3

ASDG-Low-mem.library       900              0.0    (10.06.87)
Copyright: ASDG Incorporated
Used by:    FAM
Available:  Fish 325
Docs:       Yes

AsimPhoto.library         0                1.1
Copyright:  Paul Reeves
Used by:    AsimPhoto

asl.library                8916              1.6    (08.08.97)
Name:       NewAslLib
Copyright:  Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
            http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:    file and font requesters
Used by:    System
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:       Yes

asl.library.020+           22816            42.4B  (12.11.96)
Note:       68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+
Copyright:  Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@iestn.inet.it)
Descrip:    MUIfied ASL replacement
Used by:    System
Available:  Aminet(17) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha
Docs:       Yes

asl.library                43476            42.0    (07.07.95)
Copyright:  Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk
            (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:    System
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/ASL_42.0.lha
Docs:       Yes

ASPIG.library             0                1.1
Copyright:
Used by:

assassin.library          3396              1.0    (09.12.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:  "Scene Storm"-CD
Info by:    Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

```

---

---

```
asx.library          0
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  ASX controlling
  Used by:

asyncio.library     3244          39.1  (07.06.97)
  Copyright: Martin Taillefer,
             Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
             Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                             o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                             o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:  AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT
  Available: Aminet - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
  Docs:    Yes

atari.library       0          1.1
  Copyright:
  Used by:

austex.library     17312          5.110 (28.07.96)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:  Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha
             Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha

AutoPoint.library  10824          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:  AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

avdb.library       40492          2.2  (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:  AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

avop.library       24756          2.1  (05.04.96)
  Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
  Used by:  Laplace
  Available: Aminet (12) - misc/math/Laplace.lha
             Aminet (13) - misc/math/Laplace.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Daten/Laplace_V0.3/

avtextgad.library  9108          1.1  (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:  AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library    7232          3.21
  Copyright: Austex Software
  Used by:  SetBuffers
```

---

**1.16 b**

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size | Latest ↔   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| B52.library<br>7548<br>Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)<br>Used by: BeastV1<br>Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha                                                                                    | 1.0a | (01.04.96) |
| backstab.library<br>2876<br>Copyright: Sami Vaarala<br>Used by: Games<br>Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha<br>Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                                                          | 1.0  | (06.12.93) |
| basic.library<br>36016<br>Copyright: Jürgen Forster<br>Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)<br>Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)                                                                           | 1.7  | (22.02.94) |
| bas_runtime.library<br>26304<br>Copyright: Jürgen Forster<br>Used by: Cursor<br>Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                                                 | 1.1  | (02.07.90) |
| BBS.library<br>40812<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: AmBoS<br>Available: Aminet(17) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_74.lha                                                                                                                    | 2.70 | (18.11.96) |
| bbsread.library<br>116408                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4.59 | (26.05.96) |
| bbsreadcnv2.library<br>24860<br>Copyright: Ultima Thule Software<br>Used by: Thor2.4<br>Available: Aminet(14) - comm/mail/thor23_main.lha<br>Aminet(15) - comm/mail/thor23_main.lha<br>Aminet(16) - comm/mail/thor23_main.lha | 3.24 | (29.04.95) |
| bsdsocket.library<br>0<br>Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes<br>bsdsocket.library<br>Used by: AmiTCP<br>Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)                          |      |            |
| beast.library<br>3556<br>Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)<br>Used by: BeastV1<br>Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha                                                                                  | 3.0  | (30.05.96) |
| bevelbox.library<br>1720<br>Copyright: Dario Abatianni<br>Used by: SampleEditor<br>Available: Aminet(14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1_4b.lha                                                                                           | 37.1 | (07.10.95) |

```

        bfbplay<xxxx>.library
        bgui.library.000                123588                41.8    ←
        (20.01.97)
Note:      68000 / OS 2.0
Available: Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha
          Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
bgui.library.020+                124348                41.7    (11.11.96)
Note:      68020+ / OS 3.0
Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
Used by:   many programs !!!
Available: WWW          - http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/
          Aminet (14) - dev/e/BGUI_E.lha
Info by:   Ian J. Einman - (Author)

BigNum.library.020+                15036                37.28   (???.???.97)
Note:      68020+
Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/BigNum_37_28.lha
Docs:      Yes
BigNum.library.040                12980                37.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68040
BigNum.library.060                12984                37.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)
Descrip:   fast multiprecision library
Used by:   KillPrime
Available: Aminet - util/libs/BigNum_37_25.lha
Docs:      Yes

bitmap.library                    3300                1.4     (10.05.95)
Used by:   Zoom_v1.5,
Available: Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha
bitmap.library                    3216                1.4     (10.05.95)
Copyright: Stefano Reksten
Used by:   BServer
Available: Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha
          Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha

blitzblank.library.000            5436                9.0     (12.05.95)
Note:      68000
blitzblank.library.020+            5120                9.0     (12.05.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Thomas Börkel
Used by:   BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)
Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library                14016                3.7     (19.12.93)
Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)
Used by:   Bars & Pipes Professional
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/

boards.library                    592                1.0     (14.04.96)
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
          http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
Descrip:   shows Expansion Boards by the name
          decodes product and manufacturer ID

```

---

Used by: ExpName  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

boards.library 11320 2.13 (22.06.97)  
 Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)  
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector  
 Available: Aminet(19) - util/libs/board212.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)

Bootblock.library 3324 3.1 (24.06.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Eliasson  
 Descrip: Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-  
 File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller  
 Used by: Virus-Programs  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha  
 Aminet(11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet(12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet(19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

boxer.library 28820 1.0  
 Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology  
 Used by: Syncro Express V3.0  
 Available: With Syncro Express packet  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

bsdsocket.library in RAM 2.0 (22.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

bsh.library 66336 0.98c (06.12.92)  
 Note: OS1.2+  
 Copyright: Gary Brant  
 Used by: BSH  
 Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library 59836 1.0 (25.07.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha

---

Docs: Yes

```

btree.library          13464          4.0
Copyright:
Used by:  rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

```

## 1.17 c

| Library<br>version                                 | Size | Latest ↔        |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library                                  | 9012 | 1.1 (07.06.97)  |
| c+b-8-1x2.library                                  | 9012 | 1.1 (07.06.97)  |
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library                               | 3264 | 1.0 (02.02.97)  |
| c+b-12-3x1.library                                 | 3264 | 1.0 (02.02.97)  |
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                 | 3260 | 1.0 (02.02.97)  |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                               | 3880 | 1.0 (02.02.97)  |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                               | 3876 | 1.0 (02.02.97)  |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                 | 3876 | 1.0 (02.02.97)  |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                   |      |                 |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                               |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet - ???/???/amrvoxel.lha           |      |                 |
| c4d.library                                        | 2368 | 1.1 (22.11.95)  |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development              |      |                 |
| Used by: CyberGraphX                               |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet (10) - gfx/board/CGraphX214u.lha |      |                 |
| c8-1x1.library                                     | 8364 | 1.0 (18.04.96)  |
| c8-1x2.library                                     | 8364 | 1.0 (18.04.96)  |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                   |      |                 |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                               |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet - ???/???/amrvoxel.lha           |      |                 |
| cachefile.library                                  | 1580 | 1.67 (25.08.94) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt                           |      |                 |
| Used by: Barfly                                    |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha    |      |                 |
| Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha               |      |                 |
| cachemap.library                                   | 1000 | 34.7 (28.08.93) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                |      |                 |
| Used by: FinalWriter                               |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha    |      |                 |
| Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha               |      |                 |
| Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha               |      |                 |
| Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha               |      |                 |
| Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha               |      |                 |
| Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha               |      |                 |
| Aminet - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha                    |      |                 |

---

CAGReg.library                                38                                ?..?  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

calculus.library                              4744                              37.3    (15.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    NewEdit, Calculus  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37\_3.lha

camd.library                                   16744                              37.14    (01.04.93)  
 Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;  
             Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner  
             David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce  
 Descrip:    provides a general device driver for MIDI data  
 Used by:    Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha  
             Aminet - mus/midi/camd.lha

cando.library                                 193684                              3.8    (17.01.95)  
 Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
 Descrip:    Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
 Used by:    CanDo, GCBDruck, GCBPlanner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBAAdresse,  
             FinalTable, CCB, AmiTCPHelper and many more ...  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
             Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
             Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
             Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
             Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha  
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library                              61052                              1.0  
 Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
             Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
             Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
             German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library                              61065                              1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAAdresse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library                               9008                               1.0    (02.02.96)  
 cb8-1x2.library                               9008                               1.0    (02.02.96)  
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by:    VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet - ???/???/amrvoxel.lha

cclib.library                                  33328                               3.0    (??..??..90)  
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip:    implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
             Fish 399  
 Docs:       Yes

---

---

```

cddevplay.library             3468             1.1    (29.12.96)
  Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)
  Used by:  Mui-CD
  Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha
             Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdplay.library               7936             37.1   (23.12.96)
  Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;
             http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrhess)
  Descrip:  easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom
  Used by:  ACDPlay
  Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library            3964             37.0
  Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)
  Used by:  MusicManIII
  Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIB1.lha
             Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIB2.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIB4.lha
             Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

cgxsystem.library.040        149792           41.6   (02.05.97)
  Note:     68040
  Copyright: phase5 digital products
  Descrip:  CybergraphiX V3 system library
  Used by:  CybergraphiX V3
  Available: ftp.phase5.de
  Docs:     yes
  Info by:  Frank Mariak - (fmariak@phase5.de)

cgxvideo.library.040         6892             41.6   (18.04.97)
  Note:     68040
  Copyright: phase5 digital products
  Descrip:  CybergraphiX V3 support library
  Used by:  CybergraphiX V3/CVision64-3D
  Available: ftp.phase5.de
  Docs:     yes
  Info by:  Frank Mariak - (fmariak@phase5.de)

ChaosPro.library            48184            3.30   (01.03.97)
  Note:     contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060
  Copyright: Martin Pfingstl - (pfingstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)
  Used by:  ChaosPro V3.1.22
  Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha

chat.library                 0
  Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)
  Used by:
  Available:

centurion.library           31908            1.2    (26.08.93)
  Copyright: Mark de Jong
  Descrip : Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)

```

---



```

Used by   : Jean
Available:
Docs      : No
Info by   : Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

CIA.library          0                      39.1
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip   routines for allocating the CIA devices
  Used by:
  Available:

CinemaAusgabe.library 5660                  1.1
  Info by:  Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
cinemaausgabe.library 5168                  1.1 (27.02.94)
  Copyright: Vision Factory Development
  Used by:  Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX
  Available: with CyberGFX-Software
  Info by:  Jan Schwenke - (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

cint.library         81264                   37.8 (31.05.95)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

clboard.library     13300                   16.10 (17.11.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  ConnectLine
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha

client.library      11296                   1.9 (25.07.96)
  Copyright: Stefano Reksten
  Used by:  BServer
  Available: Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha

clist.library       0                      ??
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines for working with character-lists
  Used by:
  Available:

cllog.library       3268                    6.2 (22.10.95)
clmacro.library     2176                    3.1 (22.10.95)
clmidb.library      8224                    8.0 (22.10.95)
clonline.library    20892                   1.0
clsystem.library    5156                   10.2 (22.10.95)
clutil.library      31344                  62.4 (13.11.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  ConnectLine
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha

                cl_<xxxxxxx>.library
                cnet.library                0                      1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:  ScatterBrain
  Available:

```

---

---

|                                                                            |       |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| codage.library                                                             | 3636  | 0.23 | (04.03.94)   |
| Note: OS 3.0+                                                              |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: ScatterBrain                                                      |       |      |              |
| Available: Saar 793                                                        |       |      |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha                                 |       |      |              |
| coder.library                                                              | 2936  | 7.34 | (06.08.94)   |
| Copyright: Norbert Tausch                                                  |       |      |              |
| Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)                                       |       |      |              |
| Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library                                 |       |      |              |
| German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/                                |       |      |              |
| color.library                                                              | 6684  | 1.0  | (???.???.89) |
| Copyright: DissiDents                                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by: DaVinci, Spectrogram                                              |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha                          |       |      |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/                                |       |      |              |
| Fish 348                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Kick 436                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Saar 172                                                                   |       |      |              |
| color.library                                                              | 6612  | 1.0  | (???.???.89) |
| Copyright: DissiDents                                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by: DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha                           |       |      |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                         |       |      |              |
| Fish 440                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Kick 337                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Saar 402                                                                   |       |      |              |
| color_fx.library                                                           | 4068  | 40.1 | (03.09.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                                 |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                 |       |      |              |
| Info by: Sir Chris                                                         |       |      |              |
| commodities.library                                                        | 14532 | 4.4  | (07.04.87)   |
| Copyright:                                                                 |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Available: Fish 087                                                        |       |      |              |
| compress.library                                                           | 1884  | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Bryan Ford                                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)                               |       |      |              |
| Available: Kingdoms of England II                                          |       |      |              |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                           |       |      |              |
| con.library                                                                | 5764  | 2.0  | (31.10.91)   |
| Copyright: Bjørn Reese                                                     |       |      |              |
| Descrip: run time reentrant library                                        |       |      |              |
| Used by: several applications                                              |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha                                   |       |      |              |
| Fish 587                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                  |       |      |              |
| config.library                                                             | 2956  | 3.0  | (12.10.96)   |
| Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)                        |       |      |              |

---

Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy  
 Used by: TileFall (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha  
           Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

ConfigFile.library.000                   10032                   3.14a (03.04.97)  
 Note: generic 68k (alpha version)  
 Available: Beta-Testing

ConfigFile.library.020+                 7860                   1.0 (05.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
           easy handle of config files  
 Used by: misc programs  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library                     7100                   36.17 (12.12.90)  
 conhandlerlib.library                 4164                   1.0 (25.04.87)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Descrip: an obsoletly console handler  
 Used by: ConMan  
 Available: Fish 426  
           Saar 386

console.library                         0                         ??.?  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows  
 Used by:  
 Available:

controlpad.library                     14088                   40.2 (27.03.95)  
 Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)  
           Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)  
 Descrip: support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads  
 Used by: Wzonka-Lad  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha  
 Docs: Yes

crc.library                             2108                   0.10 (09.09.91)  
 Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amok 058

crm.Library                             8808                   4.30 (09.02.94)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha  
           Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha  
           Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
           Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
           Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
           Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
           Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha

crm.Library                             8832                   4.30 (09.02.94)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables  
           and Data Files  
 Available: Aminet (11) - demo/aga/strgale.lha

---

Aminet (12) - game/2play/BOMBv1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (13) - gfx/aga/AMSlShow.lha  
 Aminet (14) - demo/mag/Oepir7IC.lha  
 Aminet (16) - demo/mega/unreal.lha  
 Aminet (17) - demo/slide/ils\_slil.lha

|                                                                  |        |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| crypt.library                                                    | 2144   | 1.1    |            |
| Copyright:                                                       |        |        |            |
| Used by: Karludo                                                 |        |        |            |
| Available:                                                       |        |        |            |
| crypt_fast.library                                               | 2132   | 1.0    |            |
| Copyright:                                                       |        |        |            |
| Used by:                                                         |        |        |            |
| Available:                                                       |        |        |            |
| crypto.library                                                   | 1344   | 1.1    | (21.06.91) |
| Copyright: Stefan Reith                                          |        |        |            |
| Descrip: data coding                                             |        |        |            |
| Used by:                                                         |        |        |            |
| Available: Saar 297                                              |        |        |            |
| CWrite.Library                                                   | 4992   | 1.31   | (22.07.92) |
| Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team) |        |        |            |
| Used by: Terminal programs                                       |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha               |        |        |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha                                  |        |        |            |
| Saar 587                                                         |        |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                        |        |        |            |
| Cybergfx_r3d.Library                                             | 3152   | 40.1   | (04.03.95) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                            |        |        |            |
| Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX                                    |        |        |            |
| Available: with CyberGFX-Software                                |        |        |            |
| Info by: Jan Schwenke - (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)                      |        |        |            |
| cybergraphics.library                                            | 9476   | 40.163 | (13.11.96) |
| Note: non standard library                                       |        |        |            |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)             |        |        |            |
| Desrip: Cybergraphics emulation library                          |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha                   |        |        |            |
| cybergraphics.library.000                                        | 127472 | 40.105 | (17.02.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                      |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha               |        |        |            |
| cybergraphics.library.020+                                       | 127928 | 40.107 | (25.02.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                     |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha               |        |        |            |
| cyberintuition.library.000                                       | 5696   | 40.34  | (09.12.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                      |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha               |        |        |            |
| cyberintuition.library.020+                                      | 5732   | 40.34  | (09.12.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                     |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha               |        |        |            |
| cyberlayers.library.000                                          | 2884   | 40.8   | (02.01.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                      |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha               |        |        |            |

---

```

    Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
cyberlayers.library.020+      2912      40.8   (02.01.96)
Note:      68020+
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha
cyberncg.library      58876      40.66  (10.04.96)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Used by:   CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
           Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberprobench.library      13800      42.15  (13.02.97)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by:   ProBench
Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha

```

## 1.18 d

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size  | Latest | ↔          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| das<protocol>.library<br>datamaster.library<br>(05.05.97)                                                                                                                                                                      | 6860  | 2.0    | ↔          |
| Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr<br>Descrip: data recognition<br>Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                        |       |        |            |
| datatypes.library                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27404 | 45.3   | (18.05.97) |
| Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)<br>Descrip: replacement for the original datatypes.library<br>Used by: System<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/dtypeslib453.lha<br>Docs: Yes                |       |        |            |
| date.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 85536 | 33.275 | (23.07.97) |
| Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;<br>i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de<br>http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)                                                                                                             |       |        |            |
| Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations<br>Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc<br>Available: Aminet - dev/c/date.lha<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Kai Hofmann - (Author) |       |        |            |
| date.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9916  | 2.9    | (27.12.95) |
| Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;<br>andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)                                                                                                      |       |        |            |
| Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1_3 dont need it anymore<br>Used by: PhoneCost<br>Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha                                                                               |       |        |            |

Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)

Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)

Used by: DBTools

Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha

Docs: Yes

dctv.library 27960 4.6 (???.???.94)

Note: unregistered version

Copyright: C Gerrist

Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System

Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII

Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha

Docs: Yes

dctv\_R3D.library 0 40.0

Copyright: RealSoft

Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"

Used by:

Available: With Real3D

ddd.library 66660 0.8004 (12.01.96)

Copyright:

Used by: AmigaE

Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/capus3.lha

debox.library 3500 1.7 (01.10.90)

Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated

Used by:

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library 19240 3.11 (02.02.97)

Copyright: Norbert Puschel

Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec

Available: Aminet (18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

decrunch.library 26892 35.237 (20.02.93)

Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library

Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann

Used by: Some virus checkers

Available: Fish 948

German 473 - Lx\_v2.1.lha

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 718

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Aminet (14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha

Aminet (15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha

Defaut.library 9802 ?..?

Copyright: DJThunder

Descrip: public amos library

Used by: Road\_Inside

Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha

deflate.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)

```

Copyright:
Used by:  Eclipse
Available: Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

demo.library          1376                 33.10   (30.07.96)
Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)
Used by:  Cyclone
Available: Aminet (18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library      6332                 1.6     (25.02.95)
dentsyst.library    1168                 2.0     (07.05.95)
Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.
Used by:  DentEd (Game)
Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

destracker.library   25652                3.0     (18.12.93)
Copyright: Darren Schebeck
Descrip:   library for playing music modules
Used by:  DES_Tracker
Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library          83280                3.0     (???.???.??)
Copyright: Dirk Federlein
Used by:  DFA V2.4
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???
Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dfb.library          37412                3.0     (04.08.96)
Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;
                               grazgur@tellurian.com.au)
Used by:  Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)
Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library        16220                38.7    (30.10.96)
Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)
Author:   Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no;
                               kenneth@norconnect.no
                               http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)
Descrip:  easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,
          graphics, disc and file access and more
Used by:  7toISO, GridMaker
Available: Aminet (17) - util/rexx/MiamiOnOff.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/DFunc38_7.lha
Docs:    Yes

          DG<xxxxxxx>.library
          dialog.library          43656                1.0     ↔
          (???.???.93)

Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)
Descrip:  automatically layouts dialog boxes in 'C'
Used by:
Available: Saar 551
Docs:    Yes

```

---

---

```

dicecache.library          9268                1.0   (06.04.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Dice 3.0 commercial
  Available: with Dice3.0 packet
  Info by:   Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

Digisoftsupport.library    0                ??
  Copyright: Digisoft
  Used by:   Macro68

digitafont.library         140464           2.0
digitaintellifont.library  1608             2.0
digitapostscript.library   1608             2.0
digitatruetype.library     1608             2.0
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   Wordworth 5/6
  Available: With Wordworth packet
  Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
  Supps by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library            16500            37.9   (04.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MasterMind96
  Available: Aminet (12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library             5708             3.0   (17.03.97)
  Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)
  Descrip:   support serial network
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/dignet3.01.lha
              Aminet (19) - util/libs/dignetUPD.lha
  Docs:      Yes

Din.library                 2744             1.0
                                   36.0   (07.09.90)
  Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)
  Descrip:   allows you to share image and text objects between programs
  Used by:
  Available: Kick 429
              Fish 414
  Docs:      Yes

dis.library                 21436            1.22   (25.05.93)
  Used by:   DisKey
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/
dis.library                 15036            1.4    (29.11.90)
  Copyright: Tobias Walter
  Descrip:   implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for
              the MC68000 family
  Used by:   Scypmon, Diskey
  Available: Fish 878
              Saar 470
              Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Disassemble.library        24816            1.0    (06.08.89)
  Copyright:

```

---



```

Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines
Used by:
Available: Fish 240
Docs: Yes

Dised.library          2620          0.3  (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
  Descrip: editor functions
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 348

diskcode.library      5044          4.1  (14.01.91)
  Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.
  Used by: Project_D 2.0
  Available: German 118 - libs/

diskcontroller.library 0          38.004
  Copyright:
  Used by:

dither.library        7484          2.0  (25.09.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by: TPaint
  Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library          22976          2.2  (04.02.97)
  Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)
  Used by: DITO
  Available: Aminet(18) - misc/edu/DITO.lha

doloaddt.library     41824          2.4  (24.03.96)
  Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;
             http://www.msen.com/~crandall)
  Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian
  Available: Aminet(14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/
             Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
             ..Icons/Iconian/libs/

door_io.library       3928          1.0  (26.01.95)
  Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de;
             mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de;
             mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)
  Descrip : shared library that simplifies i/o operations in
             BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;
             You are able to input strings and wait for incoming
             exec-messages in parallel in one task;
  Used by : gore, planetwar (bbs online games)
  Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha
  Docs : Yes
  Supps by : Alexander Haarer - (Author)

dopus.library         63476          22.6
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip: Directory Opus main library
  Used by: Directory Opus

```

---

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| Dorex.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0     | 1.5   |              |
| Copyright: Jonathan Potter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: Directory Opus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| dos.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 433   | ?.    | ?            |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Descrip: routines for managing data streams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Saar 012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| dospath.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2664  | 1.0   | (25.08.96)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Descrip: handle path list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/<br>Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/<br>..ScreenTab/Libs/<br>Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha<br>Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha<br>Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha<br>Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha<br>Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha |       |       |              |
| downloader.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16888 | 3.1   | (21.05.93)   |
| Used by: FinalCopyII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| downloader.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15854 | 3.1   | (19.10.93)   |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: with FW packet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| dpblit.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3408  | 1.0   |              |
| dpcpu.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8984  | 1.0   |              |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| dpcpublt.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8984  | 1.0   |              |
| Copyright: Electronic Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by: DPaintV (Demo)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: with DPaintV packet<br>Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha<br>German 374 - libs/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| DRE.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5784  | 10.40 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Available: ???Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| dreamdoor.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3912  | 6.0   | (02.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: DayDreamBBS120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/DayDBBS (Upd) .lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| DRes.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17220 | 1.3   | (29.09.88)   |
| Available: Fish 220<br>German 424 - DNET/libs/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |              |

---

```

    Megahits 3 - Libs/
    Megahits 4 - Libs/
DRes.library          10328          1.3   (29.09.88)
  Copyright: Matthew Dillon
  Used by:   DNet
  Available: Kick 138
             Fish 168
  Docs:     Yes

ds.library            15248          37.1  (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   easy database creation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library.000      8836          39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:     68000
dsm.library.020+    8832          39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97
             (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)
  Descrip:  shared library which provides programmers with an easy
             interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine
  Used by:  LibSuck
  Available: Aminet - ???/???/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library  14524          1.0   (???.12.89)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:  scaleable fonts for VLT
  Used by:  VLT
  Available: Fish 668
             Saar 402
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library        38628          1.0   (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
             & others
  Used by:  Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

dwbmp.library        10448          1.0
dwjpeg.library       70352          1.0
dwpcx.library        9904           1.0
dwtarga.library      9828           1.0
dwtiff.library       16060          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Designworks2.0
  Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha
             Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

dynamic.library      0           36.1
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  provides dynamic object linking and loading
  Used by:

```

---

**1.19 e**

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest     | ↔ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|---|
| -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |   |
| eagui.library<br>15208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.1   | (15.11.94) |   |
| Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)<br>Frank Groen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |   |
| Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |   |
| Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |   |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha<br>Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |   |
| easygadgets.library<br>24460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.498 | (03.12.95) |   |
| Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |   |
| Used by: EasyRexx, Recall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |   |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha<br>Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha<br>Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |   |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |   |
| easyfft.library.000<br>5448                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.0   | (15.07.97) |   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |   |
| easyfft.library.020fpu<br>3792                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.0   | (15.07.97) |   |
| Note: 68020+ & fpu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |   |
| Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |   |
| Descrip: library to do spectrum analyzing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |   |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/easyfft.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |   |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |   |
| easylife.library<br>2764                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.2   | (21.09.94) |   |
| Copyright: Paul Hickman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |   |
| Used by: AMOS and related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |   |
| Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha<br>Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha<br>Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha<br>Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha<br>Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha<br>Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha<br>Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha<br>Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha |       |            |   |
| easyrex.library<br>9828                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.0   | (17.11.95) |   |
| Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |   |
| Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, CeeD, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |   |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha<br>Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha<br>Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha<br>Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha<br>Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha<br>Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha<br>Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh<br>Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/                            |       |            |   |

## Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS<xxxxxx>.library  
 egsplus.library 9768 1.152 ↔  
 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet(17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
 Kick 313  
 Saar 225  
 Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 3860 6.0  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant

emulation.library 26112 40.195 (09.05.97)  
 Copyright: VillageTronic  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

endicor.library 10872 3.40 (07.03.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

enforcement.library.040 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)  
 Note: 68040 only version  
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by: AXF-64  
 Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

envoy.library 16640 37.30 (31.03.95)  
 Copyright: IAM  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
 Available: with Envoy 2.0

---

Info by: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)

Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)

Used by: EnvoyARexx

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha

Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0

epul.library 1564 1.0

Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

Descrip: compression library

Used by: DiskExpander

Available: with DiskExpander packet;

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

Fish 858

errormsg.library 15676 4.02 (05.02.95)

Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.

Used by: Rescale

Info by: Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

essai.library 16802 ?..?

Copyright: DJThunder

Descrip: public amos library

Used by: Road\_Inside

Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha

everyday.library.020 24368 6.0 (01.04.97)

Note: 68000

everyday.library.020+ 24028 6.0 (01.04.97)

Note: 68020+

everyday.library.020fpu 19128 6.0 (01.04.97)

Note: 68020 + FPU

Copyright: Mathew Wilson

Used by: EverydayOrganiser

Available: Aminet (19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

example.library 888 37.13 (19.07.97)

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;

ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com

Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18

[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by:

Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha

Docs: Yes

Exec.library 0 40.10

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Exec.library.000 26068 3.18 (01.02.97)

Note: 68000  
 Exec.library.020+ 26188 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines to manage the System resources  
 Used by: AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library 0 40.2  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots  
 Used by: System

explode.library 1876 6.0.64 (28.10.91)  
 Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox\_v1\_14e.lha  
 Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha  
 Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha  
 Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha  
 Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha  
 Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha  
 Saar 342  
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library.040+ 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)  
 Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its »identify.library«  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.01 (29.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)  
 Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version  
 Copyright: Extacy  
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

---

```

extend.library          28736          1.41  (14.03.91)
  Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software
  Used by:   ADInlay
  Available: Saar 656
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             German 251 - ADInlay/
             Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library        1792           1.0   (???.???.93)
  Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)
  Used by:   Vivid 24
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

```

## 1.20 f

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Size | Latest ← |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| <pre> flgp.library          1952          35.2  (08.02.97)   Copyright: Oliver Roberts   Used by:   F!GP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils   Available: Aminet - util/libs/flgplib.lha              Aminet (19) - game/misc/F!GP_Ed.lha </pre>                                                                                                                   |      |          |
| <pre> FAME.library          8096           4.0   (12.08.96)   Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)              Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)   Used by:   Fame   Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/FAMEDemo.lha              Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/trsi_dw2.lha              Aminet (19) - util/libs/famel400.lha </pre> |      |          |
| <pre> farprint.library      1960           1.0   (27.12.90)   Copyright: M.Brückner &amp; Ebsche   Used by:   FarPrint   Available: Saar 076              Fish 325 </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |          |
| <pre> fastcall.library      1868           1.0   Copyright: M.Brückner &amp; Ebsche   Descrip:   ARexx Lib for FastCall   Used by:   FastCall   Available: Saar 436   Docs:     Yes </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |          |
| <pre> fastcall2.library     0             2.3   Copyright: M.Brückner &amp; Ebsche   Descrip:   modem communication support library   Used by: </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |          |
| <pre> fastgraphics.library  1752          37.9  (05.09.95)   Copyright: Jesper Skov </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |          |



Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library 1460 40.26 (22.05.97)  
 Copyright: VillageTronic  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

fastscan.library 10052 101.5 (05.12.91)  
 Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)  
 Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext  
 Used by: DR (a dir clone)  
 Available: Saar 493  
 Docs: Yes

fastsincos.library 8252 2.0 (01.09.94)  
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)  
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos  
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/  
 Aminet - util/libs/fastincos2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fc<xxxxxxx>.library  
 fcbbs.library 0 2.2  
 Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Descrip: BBS support library  
 Used by:

fgl.library 7916 23.10 (23.10.96)  
 Copyright: Gotti Michel  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - biz/misc/CompteBancaire.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/misc/CompteBanc210.lha

fifo.library 3112 38.2 (08.05.96)  
 Copyright: Matt Dillon  
 Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de  
<http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html>)  
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
 ixemul.library's /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm  
 Available: Aminet (15) - comm/misc/Getty\_10.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1\_22.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/misc/Getty\_13.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/misc/Getty\_14.lha  
 Aminet - util/misc/fifolib38\_2.lha  
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)  
 Supps by: Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de - (Author)

FileID.library 25056 7.10 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents

---

Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/fame\_install.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/proid13.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/mv\_os2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

filetype.library                    12832                    1.0    (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha

filevirus.library                   27240                   2.10   (26.03.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha

Flam.library                        516                     1.0    (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs:        Yes

Flo.library                         6596                    1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by: WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

Flow.library                        0                        ???.?  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:

flush.library                       1160                    1.1    (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fontengine.library                 65840                   1.5    (???.10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Docs:        No

fontmachine.library                21340                   1.15   (23.09.96)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet (16) - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - Look\_here\_1st!-/FontMachine  
 Docs:        No  
 Info by: Michele Puccini (Developer) - (classx@pisoft.it)

fortunates.library                 2976                    1.4    (08.06.97)

---

```

Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);
           - (ralf@stack.nl);
           http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/;
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha
Docs:      Yes

fpl.library                61032                14.10  (15.11.96)
Copyright: FrexxWare
Used by:   FrexxEd
Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library.000            40020                7.0    (11.04.94)
Note:      68000

fpl.library.020+          39504                7.0    (11.04.94)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Daniel Stenberg
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha
Docs:      Yes

FPU.library                0                    ?..?
Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz
Descrip:   Support library for FPU's
Used by:

freeanim.library          188                    40.29  (??..??..??)
Name:      SimFreeAnim.Library
Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
Descrip:   Simulated freeanim.library developer tool
Used by:   UFO Enemy Unknown (?)
Available:
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

frexxed.library           217392                6.89   (09.11.96)
Copyright: FrexxWare
Used by:   FrexxEd
Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

freeanim.library          5368                    1.0    (20.06.86)
Copyright:
Used by:   Idhan
Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ftp.library                15616                14.1   (17.06.97)
Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)
Descrip:   FTP protocol
Used by:   IBrowse
Available: patch for Ibrowse 1.11 -> 1.12
           http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

future.library            5368                    1.0    (20.01.86)
Copyright:
Used by:   Futuresound audio digitizer
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

```

---

```

fw<xxxxxx>.library
fye.library          41132          37.316 ←
(10.03.93)

```

```

Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

```

## 1.21 g

| Library version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Size  | Latest           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| gadget.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 39012 | 39.13 (16.07.94) |
| Note: OS 1.3<br>Copyright: Steffen Gutmann<br>Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase<br>Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha<br>Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha<br>Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha |       |                  |
| gadlib.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | ?.?              |
| Copyright: Anthony<br>Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                  |
| gadoutline.library.000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 2.4              |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                  |
| gadoutline.library.020+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0     | 2.4              |
| Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)<br>Descrip: GUI layout library<br>Used by: PSM<br>Available:<br>Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                        |       |                  |
| gadtools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 40.4 (24.05.93)  |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines<br>Used by: System 2.xx+<br>Supps by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                                                              |       |                  |
| gadtools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32164 | 34.23 (03.07.93) |
| Name: gadtools13.library<br>Copyright: ??? Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)<br>Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, FlGP-Ed, mod2midi3<br>Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia_9.lha<br>Amiga Format 10 - libs/                    |       |                  |
| gadtools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52956 | 34.1 (04.03.93)  |
| Name: gadtools34.library<br>Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)                                                                                                                                                           |       |                  |

Used by: abk2mod  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
 Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library 17272 39.3 (02.04.93)  
 Name: GTX\_LIB  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
 Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/cdxNetLaunch.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/cdxNetL\_lb9.lha  
 Aminet (18) - dev/e/smartgui.lha  
 German 373 - libs/  
 Amok 086  
 Docs: Yes

gadutil.library\_dbg 22616 37.9 (22.12.96)  
 gadutil.library 13420 37.9 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
 Staffan Hamala  
 Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
 Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
 under development from us)  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/gutil\_usr\_379.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
 Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
 HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
 home page;  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

games.library 11708 0.5 (04.11.96)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
 Used by: GamesMaster  
 Available: Aminet (18) - dev/misc/GMS\_dev.lha

gamesupport.library 20528 1.0 (07.10.96)  
 Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Christian Stieber  
 Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,  
 AUISG conforming games  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.80  
 Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
 Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0  
 Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)

---

Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GersnleBlanker  
 Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha  
 Aminet(19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

GB<xxxxxxx>.library  
 GDARExxSupport.library 17676 1.0  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)  
 Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

genlock.library 932 1.8 (04.12.86)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: USI  
 Used by: Anubis  
 Available: Saar 418

giraffe.library 102268 1.1b (14.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Giraffe  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)  
 GMS\_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)  
 GMS\_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)  
 GMS\_mailer\_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)  
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

golded.library 2264 38.0 (20.07.96)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert  
 Used by: GoldEd V4  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

GoldDisk.library 30580 1.0  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

goldenbyte.library 3372 1.21 (24.02.97)  
 Copyright: H. Röhrlich - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)  
 Used by: WBMenu'97  
 Available: with WBMenu  
 Amiga Special 6/7 Disc

---

---

|                                                                                                                        |        |       |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| gopher.library                                                                                                         | 12016  | 14.0  | (17.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)                                                                             |        |       |              |
| Descrip: Gopher protocol                                                                                               |        |       |              |
| Used by: IBrowse                                                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Available: patch for Ibrowse 1.11 -> 1.12                                                                              |        |       |              |
| <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html</a>                |        |       |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                     |        |       |              |
| gotcha.library.000+                                                                                                    | 35280  | 6.0   | (??..10.96)  |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                            |        |       |              |
| gotcha.library.030+                                                                                                    | 34996  | 6.0   | (??..10.96)  |
| Note: 68030+                                                                                                           |        |       |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                             |        |       |              |
| Used by: Gotcha                                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha                                                                         |        |       |              |
| graffity.library                                                                                                       | 0      | 6.47  | (23.09.95)   |
| Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                           |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                               |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                             |        |       |              |
| graphics.library                                                                                                       | 0      | 40.24 |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Descrip: Graphic routines                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| grottenosound.library                                                                                                  | 816    | 33.0  | (24.12.96)   |
| Copyright: Nicky                                                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Used by: Grotte                                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha                                                                        |        |       |              |
| gtdrag.library                                                                                                         | 9124   | 2.7   | (15.12.96)   |
| Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)                                                                      |        |       |              |
| Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - dev/gui/gtdrag2_7.lha                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| gtlayout.library.000                                                                                                   | 105964 | 41.5  | (15.05.97)   |
| Note: 68000 Generic                                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| gtlayout.library.020+                                                                                                  | 105044 | 41.5  | (15.05.97)   |
| Note: 68020-060                                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org) |        |       |              |
| Descrip: GUI library                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Used by: too many programs !!!                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/moni/MonitorII.lha                                                                            |        |       |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                     |        |       |              |
| gts.library                                                                                                            | 9968   | 9.5   | (24.03.96)   |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Lorenzo Succi                                                                                               |        |       |              |
| Used by: Interferia                                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha                                                                        |        |       |              |
| Aminet(15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| gui.library                                                                                                            | 46948  | 2.00  | (??..??..96) |

---

```

Copyright: Lorenzo Succi
Used by:   SerialPrefs_1.0
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...
           ...Workbench/serialprefs_2.4
           Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha
           Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha
           Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha

guienv.library          31768                      37.6
  Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)
  Used by:   GUIEnvironment System
  Available:

guifront.library       45300                      38.1   (27.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiCheck
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - biz/misc/amicheck1_80.lha
guifront.library       45024                      38.1   (27.08.95)
  Note:      68020 ???
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

gwin.library           52508                      1.0   (17.11.91)
  Copyright: Howard C. Anderson
  Descrip:   Graphics functions callable from C
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 571
  Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.22 h

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Size | Latest version |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| <pre> halt.library          3500                      2.0   (10.06.95)   Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com            /fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)   Descrip:   broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete            you can delete it, use instead the queue.library   Used by:   Shutdown   Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh   Docs:      Yes   Info by:   Bernhard Fastenrath (Author) </pre> |      |                |
| <pre> ham8_r3d.library      7824                      1.1   (16.03.94)   Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;            konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)   Used by:   Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha   Docs:      Yes </pre>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                |
| <pre> hame.library          0                      5.1 </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                |

---



Copyright: Pete Patterson  
Used by:

hardblock.library 17180 1.2 (07.06.92)  
Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)  
Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard  
Used by: HBTool  
Available: Saar 722  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Fish 708  
Docs: Yes

harlequin.library 2640 11.1  
Copyright:  
Used by: Picasso ?  
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

hbasic2.library 53644 9.2 (01.06.94)  
Copyright: HiSoft  
Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort  
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

HBBSCommon.library 21692 1.0 (07.11.96)  
Name: HBBSCommon.library AllU1

HBBSCommon.library 80900 1.0 (31.10.96)  
Name: HBBSCommon.library All

HBBSNode.library 17268 1.0 (15.11.96)  
Name: HBBSNode.library AllU2

HBBSNode.library\_debug 97384 1.0 (31.10.96)  
Name: HBBSNode.library All  
Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
Used by: Hydra\_BBS  
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11\_U2.lha & Hydra11.lha

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)  
Note: its unregistered version  
Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
Used by: HDMem  
Available: Fish 740  
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
Docs: Yes

helloworld.library 684 40.1 (29.06.94)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: Test programming  
Used by: EasyLibs  
Available: Saar 747  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library 6344 0.1  
Copyright:  
Used by: Karludo

---

---

```

hgrexsupport.library          4996          1.2   (18.07.94)
  Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
  Descrip:  scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit
           at a time
  Used by:   UMS
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

hhscybershowkey.library      1776          4.8   (04.10.96)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   CyberShow
  Available: with CyberShow
  Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

hhsphotoalbumkey.library     1760          2.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   PhotoAlbum
  Available: with PhotoAlbum
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

hhsgiokey.library            1200          1.0
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   -HHsFastLoader-.gio

hhsjpeg.library              85224         3.3   (19.11.94)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   EGS-TV
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library          48908         1.05  (28.06.89)
  Copyright: Hisoft
  Used by:   Hisoft Basic
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/KFB_Lister_51.lha
           Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPM102.lha
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

HotHelp.Library              105704        3.00  (14.02.94)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
  Descrip:  nonlicensed version
  Used by:   FLM2.15, MIPRIC
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha
           Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha
           Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha
           Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha
           Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha
           German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.Library              105704        3.00  (14.02.94)
  Descrip:  official version ???
  Used by:   Foreign Language Master (FLM)
  Available: Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.Library              104960        3.00  (14.02.94)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
  Descrip:  licensed version
  Used by:   Maxon C++
  Available: HotHelp developer packet
           Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)

```

---

Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

```

hotlinks.library          41948                1.1   (24.09.92)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:   Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x
  Info by:   Sir Chris
  Supp by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter-spz.library    51024                42.2   (15.12.96)
  Note:      special Merlin version
hrgblitter-uni.library    51164                42.2   (15.12.96)
  Note:      universal Merlin version
hrgcardsys.library        9268                 42.4   (21.07.96)
hrgemu.library            110292               42.21  (13.02.97)
hrgrender.library         35724                42.7   (27.07.96)
hrgsystem.library         56012                42.14  (13.02.97)
hrtool.library            36220                43.8   (13.02.97)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   ProBench
  Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha

hr_r3d.library            0                    40.0

  Copyright:
  Descrip:   Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card
  Used by:   Real3D

http.library              18572                14.0   (17.06.97)
https.library             19256                14.0   (17.06.97)
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl
  Used by:   IBrowse
  Available: patch for Ibrowse 1.11 -> 1.12
             http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

hui.library               47048                5.2    (10.02.96)
  Copyright: Tim Teulings
  Used by:   Write
  Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
             AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/

```

## 1.23 i

| Library<br>version                               | Size | Latest ←   |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| i2c.library 1688                                 | 39.4 | (18.10.96) |
| Name: i2c.library.par                            |      |            |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)           |      |            |
| i2c.library 1664                                 | 39.4 | (18.10.96) |
| Name: i2c.library.ser                            |      |            |
| Descrip: for serial interface (c't)              |      |            |
| i2c.library 1676                                 | 39.4 | (18.10.96) |
| Name: i2c.library.ser2                           |      |            |
| Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000) |      |            |

Copyright: W. Nöker  
 Used by: VideoText5.05  
 Available: Aminet(17) - hard/hack/i2clib39.lha

|                                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|
| IAs.library                                                                                                        | 0       | ??   |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |         |      |            |
| Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines                                                                           |         |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |         |      |            |
|                                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
| ibamitcp.library                                                                                                   | 2400    | 12.0 | (28.02.97) |
| ibas225.library                                                                                                    | 1964    | 12.0 | (28.02.97) |
| ibimagedecode.library.020                                                                                          | 77600   | 14.0 | (16.06.97) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                        |         |      |            |
| ibimagedecode.library.020fpu                                                                                       | 73568   | 14.0 | (16.06.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                  |         |      |            |
| ibimagedecode.library.040fpu                                                                                       | 72700   | 14.0 | (16.06.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                  |         |      |            |
| ibimagedecode.library.060fpu                                                                                       | 72488   | 14.0 | (16.06.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                                                  |         |      |            |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |         |      |            |
| Used by: IBrowse                                                                                                   |         |      |            |
| Available: patch for Ibrowse 1.11 -> 1.12                                                                          |         |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html</a>            |         |      |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                 |         |      |            |
|                                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
| ibconfig.library                                                                                                   | 21484   | 3.0  | (28.04.96) |
| ibinfo.library                                                                                                     | 24320   | 3.0  | (25.04.96) |
| ibprefs.library                                                                                                    | 41864   | 0.2  | (26.04.96) |
| Note: FPU version                                                                                                  |         |      |            |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |         |      |            |
| Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version                                                                              |         |      |            |
| Available: With commercial IBrowse packet                                                                          |         |      |            |
| Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                              |         |      |            |
|                                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
| ibsupport.library                                                                                                  | 14412   | 9.1  | (10.09.96) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |         |      |            |
| Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more                                                             |         |      |            |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.1                                                                                               |         |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html</a> |         |      |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                 |         |      |            |
|                                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
| icon.library                                                                                                       | 5688    | 40.1 |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |         |      |            |
| Descrip: routines for manipulating icons                                                                           |         |      |            |
| Used by: System                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - game/shoot/duck.lha                                                                        |         |      |            |
|                                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
| icon.library                                                                                                       | 1071551 | 1.0  | (28.03.96) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)                                                    |         |      |            |
| Used by: AROS                                                                                                      |         |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                                                                 |         |      |            |
|                                                                                                                    |         |      |            |
| identify.library                                                                                                   | 18436   | 6.0  | (13.04.97) |
| Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de                                                                |         |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred</a> )                      |         |      |            |
| Descrip: replacement of »expname.library«                                                                          |         |      |            |
| Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOPA                                                                |         |      |            |

---

Available: <http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Aminet (19) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
<http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;>  
 move@irc on #germany)  
 Used by: AudioEd  
 Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1f (06.10.96)  
 Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: special Frodo library  
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)  
 Used by: Easy1541  
 Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha  
 Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 6748 4.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Aminet (12) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files  
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690  
 Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 1814309 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: AROS  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

## Used by:

Available: German 421 - Libs/  
Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5  
 Copyright: Misoftware computing  
 Used by: PC2Am  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/misc/PC2Am???.lha  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
 Amok 082  
 Fish 836  
 Kick 437  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

Inet.library 1576 7.100  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board  
 Available: with AT Surfer Package  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

InfraRed.library 4804 34.4 (???.???.94)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Time 374 - Infrarot/Infrarot.lha

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
 Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide  
 Available: Fish 948  
 Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)  
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
 Descrip: Music module playing Library  
 Used by: GCBPlanner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAдресse, ddr, DOpus  
 Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlanner400.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

---

Inovatools1.library 43548  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library 3228 0.1 (???.??90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348

intoids.library 17604 1.0 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
 things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuisup.library 44152 4.7 (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library 2100 1.1  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library 6468 0.8 (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc..)  
 Used by: LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

isam.library 8912 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Descrip: DataBase functions  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

ISup.library 35792 1.16 (12.03.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AZ\_1.54 (Text Editor)  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

IV24\_R3D.library 0 40.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card  
 Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

ixemul<processor>.library

ixnet<processor>.library

## 1.24 j

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Size  | Latest version    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| jam.library<br>Copyright: Jim Drew<br>Used by: Emplant                                                                                                                                                  | 18424 | 12.0              |
| jammal.library<br>Copyright: James McOrmond<br>Used by: JamMail<br>Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha<br>Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/ | 15848 | 1.93              |
| janus.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                                                                                                                   | 0     | 33.1              |
| jhextras.library<br>Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi<br>Fidonet : 2:220/861)<br>Used by: ByteFilter<br>Available: Fish 953<br>Docs: Yes                                                  | 2860  | 37.58 (06.10.93)  |
| jlib2.library<br>Copyright: John Everett<br>Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries<br>Used by: Amiga Basic<br>Available: Saar 085<br>Docs: Yes                                            | 4868  | 2.0 (???.???.89)  |
| joystick.library<br>Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)<br>Descrip: Joystick routines<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 378<br>Docs: Yes                                              | 752   | 1.3 (21.03.90)    |
| js_tools.library<br>Copyright: J. Schmitz<br>Used by: Write<br>Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha                                                                                       | 23476 | 37.264 (10.05.95) |

## 1.25 k



| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Size   | Latest version   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| karma.library<br>Copyright: Christopher Naas<br>Used by: KarmaPaint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6176   | 1.0              |
| kcx.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 885                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5664   | 2.5 (20.06.93)   |
| kd_freq.library<br>Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)<br>Descrip: extensive file requester<br>Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy<br>CheckBox, FinalCalc<br>Available: Aminet(13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha                                                                                                                             | 87272  | 5.7              |
| keymap.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps<br>Used by: System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0      | 37.2             |
| krsnake.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: KRSNAke (Game)<br>Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9012   | 1.012 (16.11.95) |
| ksort.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org<br>Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;<br>ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com<br>Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18<br>http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/<br>Descrip: quicksort algorithm<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha<br>Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author) | 2300   | 34.1 (01.01.93)  |
| KWReq.library<br>Copyright:<br>Descrip: requester toolkit lib<br>Used by:<br>Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9412   | 1.0 (13.07.90)   |
| KWSpell.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 110852 | 1.1 (28.11.91)   |

**1.26 I**

| Library                                                                                                                                               | Size | Latest version  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| launcher.library                                                                                                                                      | 3396 | 41.9 (05.02.96) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                         |      |                 |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8                                                                                                                               |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                                                                                                  |      |                 |
| Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                                                                                                             |      |                 |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/                                                                                                            |      |                 |
| layers.library                                                                                                                                        | 0    | 37.7            |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                         |      |                 |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping                                                                      |      |                 |
| Used by: System                                                                                                                                       |      |                 |
| lh.library                                                                                                                                            | 2864 | 1.8 (16.12.90)  |
| Copyright: Holger P. Krekel                                                                                                                           |      |                 |
| Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                           |      |                 |
| Descrip: data compression system                                                                                                                      |      |                 |
| Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess                                                           |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha                                                                                                      |      |                 |
| Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha                                                                                                                   |      |                 |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                                                                                                               |      |                 |
| Amok 079                                                                                                                                              |      |                 |
| dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer                                                                                                         |      |                 |
| Fish 884                                                                                                                                              |      |                 |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                                                                    |      |                 |
| German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/                                                                                                                        |      |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                             |      |                 |
| linereq.library                                                                                                                                       | 5680 | 1.0 (10.11.95)  |
| Copyright: Fabio Rotondo                                                                                                                              |      |                 |
| Used by: LineRequester                                                                                                                                |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha                                                                                                         |      |                 |
| locator.library                                                                                                                                       | 2280 | 1.1 (05.01.96)  |
| Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it)<br>( <a href="http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html">http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html</a> ) |      |                 |
| Used by: Locator                                                                                                                                      |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha                                                                                                        |      |                 |
| Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha                                                                                                                |      |                 |
| Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha                                                                                                                |      |                 |
| Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha                                                                                                                |      |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                             |      |                 |
| logger.library                                                                                                                                        | 2396 | 40.4 (10.11.94) |
| Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)                                                                                                       |      |                 |
| Claudio Nieder                                                                                                                                        |      |                 |
| Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)                                                                                                     |      |                 |
| and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich                                                                                                     |      |                 |

Used by: OberonV4  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

losapr.library                    7400                    2.0    (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

## 1.27 m

| Library<br>version                                                            | Size  | Latest ↔          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| -----                                                                         |       |                   |
| m2amiga.library                                                               | 5944  | 25.14 (29.08.92)  |
| Copyright: AMSOft Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)           |       |                   |
| Used by: Modula-2                                                             |       |                   |
| Available: Amok 081                                                           |       |                   |
| Docs: Yes                                                                     |       |                   |
| mach.library                                                                  | 6860  | 37.9 (???.???.??) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                                |       |                   |
| Copyright: Brian Moats                                                        |       |                   |
| Used by: MachV                                                                |       |                   |
| Available:                                                                    |       |                   |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                             |       |                   |
| Macro68.library                                                               | 0     | ???               |
| Descrip: main library                                                         |       |                   |
| Macro68cp.library                                                             | 0     | ???               |
| Descrip: floating point processor support library                             |       |                   |
| Macro68hf.library                                                             | 0     | ???               |
| Descrip: special function support library                                     |       |                   |
| Macro68mp.library                                                             | 0     | ???               |
| Descrip: automatic optimization support library                               |       |                   |
| Macro68op.library                                                             | 0     | ???               |
| Descrip: file output support library for uncommon output modes                |       |                   |
| Macro68ow.library                                                             | 0     | ???               |
| Copyright:                                                                    |       |                   |
| Descrip: interactive optimization support library                             |       |                   |
| Used by: Macro68                                                              |       |                   |
| macroaudio.library                                                            | 52648 | 0.93 (20.02.97)   |
| Copyright: MArTin Endres - (endres@work.de;<br>http://www.work.de/camouflage) |       |                   |
| Used by: Camouflage                                                           |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha                                |       |                   |
| madblankersupport.library                                                     | 15976 | 26.1 (17.03.97)   |
| Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)                    |       |                   |

Used by: MadHouse  
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/blank/madhouse250.lha

maestix.library 6172 39.30 (15.06.96)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: for MaestroPro-Soundcard  
 Used by: OctaMed SoundStudio, Play16, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)

mailto.library 14024 14.0 (17.06.97)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by: IBrowse commercial version  
 Available: patch for Ibrowse 1.11 -> 1.12  
<http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

math.library 3724 1.2 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math<xxxxxxx>.library  
 mathador.library 122072 2.4 ←  
 (07.11.96)  
 Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by: Mathador  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/MathInstall/  
 Aminet (17) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_0b.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)  
 Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbmisc.library 16604 2.0 (13.05.97)  
 Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha

mcx.library 12860 1.1 (12.02.95)  
 mcxgui.library 6372 1.1 (12.02.95)  
 mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)  
 Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)

---

Used by: MagicCX  
 Available: Time 389 - MagicCX/

mcpgfx.library 15604 2.8 (15.06.97)  
 mcpsupport.library 1464 2.3 (20.01.97)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha ??  
 Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)

medplayer.library 19928 7.1  
 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Descrip: Library for playing MED modules  
 Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer\_2.2  
 Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha ???  
 Supp by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

memman.library 1048 1.0 (04.12.91)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;  
 baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)  
 Used by: MultiPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha  
 Saar 333  
 Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1\_30/MultiPlayerV1\_30.lha

memmanager.library 4764 3.14 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MemManager  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library 0  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (??))  
 Used by:  
 Available:

memwatch.library 0 3 (???.???.89)  
 Copyright: Doug Walker  
 Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)  
 Docs: Yes

metaxpr.library.000 12496 6.0 (09.09.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/PMBS1251\_DEMO.lha

metaxpr.library.020+ 11392 4.0 (12.03.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat  
 Available: Saar 554

mfphone.library 48620 37.33 (02.05.95)  
 mfview.library 65756 34.33 (02.05.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben

---

Used by: MultiFax  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library                      in RAM                                      2.0      (14.08.96)  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library                      7168                                      1.0      (15.02.97)  
 miamipcap.library                      37904                                      1.0      (15.02.97)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by: Miami 2.0g  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/tcp/Miami20g.lha

midi.library                              6372                                      7.0      (21.10.88)  
 Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music  
 Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann  
 Used by: Music Tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
           German 349 - libs/  
           Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha  
           Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
           Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
           Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha  
           Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha  
           Amok 055  
           dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/  
           Fish 956  
           Kick 445  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 791

miditune.library                      16764                                      37.013    (15.04.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MidiPlay  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi\_play265b.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/

mline.library                              91928                                      1.1      (15.04.96)  
 Copyright: Hippopotamos Design  
 Used by: Hippoplayer  
 Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

                                         mm<xxxxxxx>.library  
                                          mmmbrushfx.library                      18100                                      1.0      ↔  
                                          (07.05.95)

mmmcharts.library                      30120                                      1.0      (06.12.89)  
 mmmpicfx.library                      59524                                      1.0      (21.05.95)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonMMEDIA\_D.lha

mmv8.library                              6656                                      11.93    (18.02.91)  
 Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.

---

Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone  
 Available: Kick 542  
 Fish 689  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library 16544 0.78 (27.01.96)  
 Copyright: Hali of oNION  
 Used by: Protracker3.61  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha  
 Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

MoreReq.library 8160 1.83 (21.02.95)  
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)  
 Used by: Recall  
 Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

movieshop.library 5116 2.1 (07.12.95)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Claus Bönnhoff  
 Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library 102008 1.00 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

MPGui.library 35384 5.5 (04.03.97)  
 MPImage.library.000 92464 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 MPImage.library.020+ 91296 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 MPImage.library.040 96920 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68040  
 MPImage.library.060 97000 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 MPImage.library.881 97088 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68881  
 Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;  
 mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)  
 Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage73.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/conv/MPImage.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mpls\_patch.library.000 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 mpls\_patch.library.020+ 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier  
 Used by: MPLS  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mrt.library 4948 36.0 (20.02.93)  
 Copyright:

---

```

Used by:  AIDE
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha
           Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha

MsgBase.library          4296                37.0   (21.05.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:  Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

mt.library               33032                37.74  (15.01.96)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
Used by:  Maxon Tools (Demo)
Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2_D.lha

mtool.library           13288                2.41   (25.09.93)
Available: Saar    774
           Fish    974
           German 272 - MathPlot/

mtool.library           11432                2.2    (03.11.91)
Note:     FPU-Version
Copyright: Ruediger Dreier
Descrip:  some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support
Used by:  MathPlot, IntuiCalc
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha
Docs:     Yes

MTRD.library            0
Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)
Used by:
Available:

mud.library             53076                10.0   (19.02.96)
Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)
Used by:  AMCInt
Available: Aminet (12) - game/role/AMCInt_1_0.lha

MuFS_usergroup.library  13000                4.0    (13.10.95)
Copyright: Andrea Rafreider
Descrip:  one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser
Used by:  AmiTCP, MultiUser
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS_UserGroup.lha
Docs:     Yes

           Mui<xxxxxxx>.library
           multifax.library          88264                34.54  ←
           (11.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
Used by:  MultiFax
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multipic.library        25296                4.10   (24.08.94)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:   Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave
Used by:  MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast
Available: with MovieShop or MainActor packet
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/

```

---



---

MultiPort.library                    2180                    2.0  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library                    10700                    1.20 (11.11.92)  
Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s\_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)  
Descrip: multitasking-filerequester  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha  
Fish 778  
Docs: Yes

multisnd.library                    14304                    2.6 (04.07.96)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
Used by: MovieShop  
Available: with MovieShop packet  
Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)

multiuser.library                    22992                    39.166 (30.10.95)  
Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen  
Used by: MultiUser  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multiworks.library                    14392                    1.0  
Copyright: Synetic Software - (h\_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)  
Used by: MultiWorks  
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw\_demo.lha

music.library                    9780                    1.2 (04.08.89)  
Copyright: Dissidents  
Used by: DissiDemos  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
Fish 307

musicbox.library                    15956                    38.1 (02.04.97)  
Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)  
Used by: MusicBox  
Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

MVK.library                    22168                    3.928  
Copyright:  
Used by:

mwsupport.library                    34336                    10.0  
Copyright:  
Used by: MaxonWord  
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

mxm.library                    21376                    34.14 (01.04.90)  
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
Descrip: basic support function

---

Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)  
 Fish 354  
 Docs: Yes

mylib.library 10408 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9src.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAas.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydralls.lha

## 1.28 n

| Library                                                                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| netbuff.library                                                                               | 5656  | 0.1            | (21.04.91) |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices                                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: Sana                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Available: Fish 540                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| netgate.library                                                                               | 8868  | 5.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Copyright:                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: NetGate                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha                                                |       |                |            |
| netsupport.library                                                                            | 8804  | 1.33           | (25.10.94) |
| Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)                                   |       |                |            |
| Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha                                              |       |                |            |
| Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha                                                       |       |                |            |
| newgad.library                                                                                | 32596 | 5.2            | (09.08.92) |
| Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)                                     |       |                |            |
| Used by: OSnap                                                                                |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 454                                                                           |       |                |            |
| newicon.library.000                                                                           | 6528  | 39.1           | (07.07.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                   |       |                |            |
| newicon.library.020+                                                                          | 5332  | 39.1           | (01.07.96) |
| Note: 68020+ V39                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: NewIcons V3+                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/NewIconsV3.lha                                               |       |                |            |
| Aminet (15) - util/wb/NewIconsV3.lha                                                          |       |                |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/NewIcons/NewIconsV3/libs/                                     |       |                |            |
| newlook.library                                                                               | 0     | 0.0            |            |
| Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)                                              |       |                |            |
| Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you OS 2.0+ look for free |       |                |            |

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nipc.library 41456 40.32 (22.12.94)

Copyright: CBM/IAM

Descrip: damon for Networks, routing etc.

Used by: ENVOY

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library 4748 1.0

Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)

Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database

Used by:

Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.2 (12.04.92)

Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development

Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory

Used by: View, GadToolsBox

Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/cdxNetLaunch.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/cdxNetL\_lb9.lha

Aminet (17) - misc/sci/NomenEstOmen.lha

Aminet (18) - dev/e/smartgui.lha

Saar 433

Kick 520

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Fish 731

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)

Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development

Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory

Used by: IEditor, GadTools

Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha

Amok 086

Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)

Copyright: W. W. Howe

Used by: Game

Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 4996 2.42 (25.07.96)

Copyright: H.-W. Schober

Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow

Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha

Aminet (19) - util/boot/FastIPrefs4035.lha

## 1.29 o

| Library               | Size  | Latest version |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|
| oberonsupport.library | 14984 | 5.3            |

Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert

Used by: Amiga Oberon 3

Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

---

|                                                                         |        |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| OberonSymbols.library                                                   | 8588   | 1.44 | (16.04.91) |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                             |        |      |            |
| Used by: Amiga Oberon                                                   |        |      |            |
| Available: Amok 053                                                     |        |      |            |
| ObjectiveGadTools.library                                               | 79580  | 1.0  | (15.10.92) |
| Note: System 2.04+                                                      |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Davide Massarenti                                            |        |      |            |
| Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.Library                        |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                |        |      |            |
| Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/<br>Saar 495                               |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes (italian)                                                     |        |      |            |
| octamixplayer.library                                                   | 28224  | 7.0  |            |
| octaplayer.library                                                      | 13540  | 7.0  |            |
| Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost                              |        |      |            |
| Used by: OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2                                |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                        |        |      |            |
| Odin.library                                                            | 4016   | 2.7  | (02.09.90) |
| Copyright: Peter Ørbæk                                                  |        |      |            |
| Descrip: Process Intercommunication (USENET)                            |        |      |            |
| Used by: UseNet                                                         |        |      |            |
| Available: Saar 151                                                     |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |        |      |            |
| OnLine.library                                                          | 11880  | 1.05 | (07.12.94) |
| Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+                                               |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software                 |        |      |            |
| Used by: Hitliste, Anubis                                               |        |      |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)                  |        |      |            |
| opal.library                                                            | 100704 | 5.7  | (22.01.95) |
| opalfx.library                                                          | 61580  | 1.3  | (05.01.93) |
| opalfxext.library                                                       | 43732  | 1.2  | (06.10.94) |
| opalreq.library                                                         | 36764  | 2.3  | (27.06.95) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |      |            |
| Used by: OpalVision                                                     |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha                           |        |      |            |
| OpalVision.library                                                      | 15140  | 1.1  | (04.12.95) |
| Copyright: Inline Services                                              |        |      |            |
| Used by: Aurora                                                         |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha                         |        |      |            |
| opal_r3d.library                                                        | 7036   | 40.0 | (29.04.93) |
| Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)                                |        |      |            |
| Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver                                     |        |      |            |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA                       |        |      |            |
| OwnDevUnit.library                                                      | 4476   | 3.3  | (19.05.93) |
| Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura                                       |        |      |            |
| Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices                             |        |      |            |
| Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ums/umsrfc0_11.lha                         |        |      |            |

---

```

Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
Aminet (13) - comm/mail/AmigaElm_v8.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Fish 907
German 488 - DFA_225.lha
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
Megahits 3 - Libs/
Saar 644
Time 396 - AmigaFax/AmigaFax.lha

```

### 1.30 p

| Library<br>version                                                  | Size  | Latest ↔          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| PACK_lhst.library                                                   | 1344  | 1.0               |
| PACK_runl.library                                                   | 1144  | 1.0               |
| PACK_scfl.library                                                   | 3592  | 1.0               |
| PACK_scnl.library                                                   | 3596  | 1.0               |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |                   |
| Used by:                                                            |       |                   |
| packilbm.library                                                    | 0     | 1.9 (???.???.??)  |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |                   |
| Used by:                                                            |       |                   |
| Available:                                                          |       |                   |
| Info by: Roger Hågensen - (msi@sn.no)                               |       |                   |
| pager-support.library                                               | 8752  | 1.26 (08.02.94)   |
| Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura                                   |       |                   |
| Used by: CyberPager                                                 |       |                   |
| Available: Fish 992                                                 |       |                   |
| paladin.library                                                     | 12536 | 38.151 (03.02.93) |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                       |       |                   |
| Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)      |       |                   |
| Used by: MakeCat                                                    |       |                   |
| Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2                             |       |                   |
| parm.library                                                        | 24592 | 13.8 (16.07.95)   |
| Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library                                     |       |                   |
| Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette                        |       |                   |
| Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda_mpeg, Browser II, WBRUN, Multidudinous |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha                       |       |                   |
| Aminet (16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha                                 |       |                   |
| Aminet (17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha                                 |       |                   |
| parse.library                                                       | 7964  | 30.1 (01.05.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |                   |
| Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)    |       |                   |
| Used by: SoftTalk                                                   |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (15) - util/misc/SofTalk.lha                      |       |                   |

---

```

patch.library                12092                6.22  (22.03.97)
  Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)
  Descrip:  Replacement system for exec SetFunction()
  Used by:  PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,
           PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV6.lha
  Docs:    Yes

patchreq.library            17160                2.5k  (03.12.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library          1216                1.00  (???.???.96)
  Copyright: Hans Bühler
  Used by:  Palis V1.02
  Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library            23524                5.03  (11.09.95)
  Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:  allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
  Used by:  MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
  Docs:    yes

pcx.library                 6924                1.0   (28.11.96)
  Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
  Used by:  PC_EMU
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

           personal_<xxxxxxx>.library
pgsdemo.library            127432                ???
pgsse.library              144304                1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Photogenics (-Demo)
  Info by:  Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

phonelog.library           0                    0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;
           i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
           http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)
  Used by:
  Available: not yet

phonepak.library (A2000)   38460                2.5   (29.05.94)
phonepak.library (A3000)   38372                2.5   (29.05.94)
  Copyright: Great Valley Products
  Used by:  PhonePak_2.5
  Info by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

pic.library                 2352                16.1  (01.12.88)
  Copyright: Christian A. Weber
  Used by:  Switcher

```

---

Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library                    21456                    2.159 (14.05.97)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Author:     A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by:    Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available:  Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

Picasso96API.library                    6860                    20.0  
 Copyright: MagicSN  
 Descrip:    library for Cybervision/3D  
             this is a special library, not the real  
 Used by:    Picasso 96 Software  
 Available:  Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha

picasso\_3rd.library                    2840                    40.1  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Picasso  
 Info by:    Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

picmanager.library                    0                    ?? (21.12.95)  
 Used by:    Picture Manager professional  
 Available:  with PM packet  
 Info by:    Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library                    10712                    3.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  Megahits 3 - Libs/  
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library                    8672                    6.0 (18.05.95)  
 Copyright:  MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author:     Henning Friedl  
 Used by:    Diavolo Backup Pro  
 Available:  Diavolo Backup Pro packet  
             Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha  
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library                    12464                    1.1  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    AmigaTex

play.library                    5388                    1.0 (???.???.95)  
 Copyright:  SK Soft  
 Used by:    KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available:  Aminet(15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha  
             Aminet(16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library                    8032                    37.001 (25.08.95)  
 Copyright:  Petter E. Stokke  
 Used by:    KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available:  Aminet( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
             Aminet(10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
             Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
             AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

---

---

```

playerprefs.library          3432          1.0   (13.06.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library          173660         2.8   (13.03.91)
  Copyright: Psygnosis ???
  Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)
  Available: with Lemmings 1
  Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playsid.library              27992          1.1   (19.06.94)
  Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)
             Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)
  Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha
             Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player_V1_2.lha
             German 356 - libs/
             dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID

playtracker.library          6668          1.0   (26.01.92)
  Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)
  Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions
  Available: Nope
  Docs: yes
  Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

pmbsonline.library           1720          4.0
  Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/PMBS1251_DEMO.lha

pmoperator.library           544          95.2  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by: Picture Manager professional
  Available: with PM packet
  Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

pointer.library              1976          33.2  (05.01.91)
  Copyright: Luke Wood
  Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha
             Fish 446
  Docs: Yes

polygon.library              26644         1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: German 237

polymath.library             34084         1.033 (07.09.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20_0.lha

```

---



---

popper.library 19864 4.0 (03.01.97)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
 Used by: Popper  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/wb/popper40.lha

popupmenu.library 23096 5.0 (11.06.97)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
 Descrip: popup menu library  
 Used by: MusicMan  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/pmuser.lha  
 Aminet - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
 Docs: Yes

post.library 153300 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 post.library.2620 139128 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 Note: 2620  
 obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
 Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library.000+ 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68000/010

post.library.020+ 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostScript-Print  
 Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoP14\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758

---

Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

|                                                                                  |       |      |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| powerpacker.library.020+                                                         | 5852  | 37.7 | (19.07.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                     |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;<br>IRC: Termy on #Amiga) |       |      |            |
| Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files                              |       |      |            |
| Used by: PowerPacker and related tools                                           |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/PPLib020.lha                                       |       |      |            |
| powervisor.library                                                               | 944   | 29.3 | (29.01.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library                                            |       |      |            |
| Used by: Powervisor                                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Fish 734                                                              |       |      |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                               |       |      |            |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                                   |       |      |            |
| ppc.library                                                                      | 69068 | 44.8 | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                                               |       |      |            |
| Descrip: PowerUp Interface library                                               |       |      |            |
| Used by: phase5 PPC boards                                                       |       |      |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de                                                         |       |      |            |
| Docs: for PPC developers only                                                    |       |      |            |
| Info by: Frank Mariak - (fmariak@phase5.de)                                      |       |      |            |
| ppcdiss.library                                                                  | 47600 | 0.39 | (30.04.97) |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                                               |       |      |            |
| Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library                                        |       |      |            |
| Used by: ppc.library                                                             |       |      |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de                                                         |       |      |            |
| Docs: no                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Info by: Frank Mariak - (fmariak@phase5.de)                                      |       |      |            |
| ppipc.library                                                                    | 2644  | 2.2  | (17.04.89) |
| Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva                                         |       |      |            |
| Descrip: Process Intercommunication                                              |       |      |            |
| Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                  |       |      |            |
| Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha                                              |       |      |            |
| Fish 711                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Kick 539                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                               |       |      |            |
| prefs.library                                                                    | 0     | ?.?  |            |
| Copyright:                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                         |       |      |            |
| printAssist.library                                                              | 51112 | 2.1  | (20.10.96) |
| Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)                      |       |      |            |
| Used by: AdressAssist                                                            |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha                                     |       |      |            |
| proasmlang.library                                                               | 684   | 1.92 | (16.01.97) |
| Copyright: Daniel Weber                                                          |       |      |            |

---

```

Descrip:  localization support library for OS V38+
Used by:
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasml92.lha

producer.library          26280              1.53
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:  Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)

progargs.library.000     16156              1.2   (08.04.95)
Note:      68000
progargs.library.020+    16048              1.2   (08.04.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1_2.lha
Docs:      Yes

project_d.library        19680              36.6   (14.01.91)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.
Used by:  Project_D 2.0
Info by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library       3664                2.1
Copyright: M.Brückner
Used by:
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/PMBS1251_DEMO.lha

protracker.library       5624                37.2   (20.11.95)
Copyright: Psilocybe Software
Used by:  PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
           Aminet(18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha

provision.library        29648              35.42  (12.10.95)
Copyright: TriTech Developments
Author:    Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
                           http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
Used by:  Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha
           Aminet(10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha
           Aminet(12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
           Aminet(13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha
           Aminet(14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha
           Aminet(16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs_V3.5/
Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library         2968                0.1   (???.???.90)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
Descrip:  library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to
           any C or Assembly program
Used by:  PrintSpool
Available: Fish 463
Docs:    Yes

```

---

```

ptool.library          5652          2.057 (01.09.93)
Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)
Used by: Fortune 2.0
Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library      8048          6.6   (20.03.96)
Copyright:
Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions
        SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha
        Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha
        Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
        Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
        Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha
        Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
        Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
        Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha
        AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/
        Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/
        Amiga Format 10 - libs/

```

### 1.31 q

| Library                                                                                                                       | Size  | Latest version  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| qa.library                                                                                                                    | 60924 | 24.1 (18.12.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                    |       |                 |
| Used by:                                                                                                                      |       |                 |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                                                                                |       |                 |
| queue.library                                                                                                                 | 2836  | 3.2 (28.11.96)  |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br>fasten@informatik.bonn.de)                                                |       |                 |
| Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by<br>several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library |       |                 |
| Used by: ShutDown                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh                                                                                       |       |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                     |       |                 |
| quickdos.library                                                                                                              | 5388  | 1.01 (21.07.94) |
| Copyright: Alexis Wilke                                                                                                       |       |                 |
| Descrip: library to cache files                                                                                               |       |                 |
| Used by: QuickDos                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha                                                                                    |       |                 |
| Saar 780                                                                                                                      |       |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                     |       |                 |
| quicktools.library                                                                                                            | 7012  | 2.46 (13.04.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                                                                                |       |                 |
| Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)                                                                           |       |                 |
| Used by: QuickTools                                                                                                           |       |                 |
| Available: Saar 800                                                                                                           |       |                 |
| German 344 - QTools/libs/                                                                                                     |       |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                     |       |                 |

```

qfont.library.000          10788          39.0   (02.03.93)
  Note:      68000
  Copyright: MKSoft Development
  Used by:   FinalWriter
  Available: FinalWriter packet
qfont.library.020+        9992          39.4   (12.12.93)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
  Used by:   FinalWriter-FontRendering
  Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
             Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
             Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
             Aminet - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library      0              ??
  Copyright:
  Used by:

```

## 1.32 r

| Library version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| r3root.library<br>Copyright: RealSoft<br>Used by: Real3D<br>Available: with Real3D packet<br>Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                                                                                                                                        | 1932  | 1.0             |
| rainbow.library<br>Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)<br>Used by: RainbowSystem<br>Available: Aminet - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha                                                                                                                        | 4700  | 1.0 (08.06.97)  |
| random250.library<br>Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)<br>Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)<br>Descrip: fast sorted linked list library<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha<br>Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha                    | 1272  | 1.0 (16.06.96)  |
| rawin.library<br>Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)<br>Descrip: linemode editing handling<br>Used by: TelSer, UMS<br>Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha<br>Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha<br>Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha<br>Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha | 10292 | 1.21 (02.01.95) |

## AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/TelSer\_V1.40/

|                       |                                                                                                                                      |       |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| raystorm.library.020  | 128292                                                                                                                               | 1.4   | (10.01.97)  |
| Note:                 | 68020                                                                                                                                |       |             |
| raystorm.library.040  | 130624                                                                                                                               | 1.8   | (18.02.97)  |
| Note:                 | 68040                                                                                                                                |       |             |
| raystorm.library.060  | 130620                                                                                                                               | 1.9   | (18.02.97)  |
| Note:                 | 68060                                                                                                                                |       |             |
| raystorm.library.881+ | 99600                                                                                                                                | 1.8   | (18.02.97)  |
| Note:                 | 68881+                                                                                                                               |       |             |
| Copyright:            | Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser                                                                                                        |       |             |
| Used by:              | RayStorm                                                                                                                             |       |             |
| Available:            | Aminet(18) - gfx/3d/rayst(xxx).lha                                                                                                   |       |             |
| rciface.library       | 65428                                                                                                                                | 37.33 | (07.08.94)  |
| Copyright:            | Reality Check, Inc.                                                                                                                  |       |             |
| Used by:              | ZedRexx                                                                                                                              |       |             |
| Available:            | Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha<br>Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2                                                                   |       |             |
| Info by:              | Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                                                                                           |       |             |
| rct.library           | 89576                                                                                                                                | 16.52 | (02.12.93)  |
| Copyright:            | Maxon-Computer GmbH                                                                                                                  |       |             |
| Used by:              | Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC                                                                              |       |             |
| Available:            | Edward packet<br>Aminet( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha<br>Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha<br>Fish 951<br>Megahits 3 - Libs/ |       |             |
| real3d.library        | 7060                                                                                                                                 | 1.0   |             |
| Copyright:            | RealSoft                                                                                                                             |       |             |
| Used by:              | Real3D                                                                                                                               |       |             |
| Available:            | with Real3D packet                                                                                                                   |       |             |
| Info by:              | Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                                                                                      |       |             |
| recogpatch.library    | 8304                                                                                                                                 | 2.0   | (03.05.97)  |
| Copyright:            | Marcel de Reuver                                                                                                                     |       |             |
| Descrip:              | to recognise non-standard system routines                                                                                            |       |             |
| Used by:              | LibSuck                                                                                                                              |       |             |
| Available:            | Aminet - ???/???/LibSuck.lha                                                                                                         |       |             |
| Regex.library         | 9288                                                                                                                                 | 1.0   | (22.07.89)  |
| Copyright:            | Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz                                                                                                 |       |             |
| Descrip:              | Gnu Regular Expression Library                                                                                                       |       |             |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                      |       |             |
| Available:            | Fish 248                                                                                                                             |       |             |
| Docs:                 | Yes                                                                                                                                  |       |             |
| regexp.library        | 3952                                                                                                                                 | 1.0   | (???.01.91) |
| Copyright:            | Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)                                                                                                 |       |             |
| Descrip:              | provides UN*X style regular expression pattern matching for<br>both general programs and ARexx programs                              |       |             |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                                                      |       |             |
| Available:            | Fish 444<br>Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha                                                                                         |       |             |
| Docs:                 | Yes                                                                                                                                  |       |             |

---

---

```

registry.library          6204          1.0   (???.???)
  Copyright: Laurent Faillie
  Used by:   LFSYSTEMBINDER
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/sys/lfsb20.lha

removelink.library       10284         >32.25 (10.09.93)
  Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI
  Used by:   VScan, AntiCicloVir
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha
             German 451 - libs/
             Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha

render.library.020       45644         22.4   (09.07.97)
  Note:      68020
render.library.040       45576         22.4   (09.07.97)
  Note:      68040
render.library.060       45768         22.4   (09.07.97)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)
  Descrip:   collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
             such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
             histogram related operations
  Used by:   ArtPro
  Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
  Docs:      Yes

renderhame.library       21064         5.0
  Copyright: Pete Patterson
  Used by:   VistPro3.3b
  Info by:   Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library         41004         0.99
replayer.library         32924         0.99   (04.10.93)
  Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
  Used by:   PlayBoy, Demos
  Available: Aminet(12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
             Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

req.library              18436         2.8   (06.07.93)
  Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
  Descrip:   easy-to-use requesters
  Used by:   too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
             Aminet(10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
             Aminet(11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
             Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
             Aminet(18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
             Aminet(19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
             Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
             Fish 991
             Saar 717
             Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library              7488          1.7   (29.07.97)
  Name:      NewReqLib
  Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se)

```

---

<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>)

Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson  
Used by: System  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21920 6.5 (02.04.97)  
Copyright: Magnus Holmgren  
Used by: ReqChange  
Supp by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
Available: Aminet (19) - util/boot/ReqChange.lha

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)  
Note: OS 1.3  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha  
Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)  
Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)  
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
(Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)  
Descrip: variety of nice requesters  
Used by: many requester needed tools  
Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha  
  
Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 10308 1.C (01.03.91)  
Copyright: Dissidents Software  
Descrip: File Input/Output requester  
Used by: DissiDemos  
Available: Fish 463

resident.library 7456 1.0 (26.02.96)  
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION  
Used by: Resident  
Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha

resourcehelp.library 152972 1.12 (06.04.93)  
resourceloader.library 7540 1.12 (06.04.93)  
resourcemenus.library 27364 1.12 (06.04.93)  
resource.library 52288 1.12 (06.04.93)  
Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlav@cie.uoregon.edu)  
Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)  
Available: Fish 852

retina.library 21204 3.8 (25.02.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Info by: Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

---



```

review.library          18896          1.28  (??..03.92)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:  review buffer functions for VLT
  Used by:  VLT
  Available: Saar 402
             Fish 668

                rexx<xxxxxxx>.library
                rezlib.library          9272          0.5  ←
                (02.05.90)
  Copyright: Jim Goodnow
  Descrip:  for making programs resident
  Used by:  REZ
  Available: Saar 291

ros.library            17668          2.1  (21.01.97)
  Copyright: TIK/RETIRE
  Descrip:  enhanced lowlevel.library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha
  Docs:     Yes

router.library        4372          1.2  (09.11.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728          3.0  (24.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
             Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha

rpgBBS.library        39644          2.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:  rpgBBS
  Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

RpQuickSortPort.library 1708          1.1  (24.05.92)
RpRexxArpLib.library  2756          3.0  (24.05.92)
RpRexxMathLib.library 2040          1.0  (24.05.92)
RpRexxPlsExtnd.library 1880          1.23 (24.05.92)
RpRexxSupport.library 1976          1.0  (24.05.92)
Rprx_Intui.library    2600          1.3  (??..??..??)
  Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
Rprx_Rools.library    1720          1.0  (24.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
             Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha

rtg.library           119088          40.2534 (14.07.97)
  Copyright: VillagTronic
  Author:    A. Kneer & T. Abt
  Used by:  Picasso96-Emulation Demo

```

---

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

|                     |       |      |             |
|---------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| rtgAMI.library      | 7628  | 1.88 | (???.07.97) |
| rtgCGX.library      | 46780 | 2.40 | (???.07.97) |
| rtgEGS.library      | 9812  | 2.33 | (???.07.97) |
| rtgPICA.library     | 4848  | 2.0  | (???.07.97) |
| rtggadtools.library | 5480  | 1.0  | (???.07.97) |
| rtgmaster.library   | 50772 | 23.0 | (???.07.97) |

Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)  
 John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden

Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware  
 Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),  
 AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),  
 BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_user.lha - (user archive)  
 Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha - (developer archive)  
 Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_driv.lha - (examples)

Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| RunBar.library | 2156 | 1.0 | (24.11.96) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;  
 IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)

Used by: RunBar  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| RXgen.library | 4944 | 1.0 | (17.04.89) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Francois Rouaix  
 Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library  
 from an ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 459  
 Saar 196

|                  |      |      |              |
|------------------|------|------|--------------|
| RX_Intui.library | 7560 | 91.3 | (???.???.??) |
|------------------|------|------|--------------|

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: intuition calls from ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

### 1.33 s

| Library<br>version                          | Size | Latest | ↔            |
|---------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------|
| -----                                       |      |        |              |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library                   | 5200 | ?.?    | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                  |      |        |              |
| Used by: VFont                              |      |        |              |
| Available: Saar 234                         |      |        |              |
| samp.library                                | 3924 | 1.0    | (???.01.90)  |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt |      |        |              |

---

Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348

sample.library 456 34.3 (06.12.89)  
 Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 099  
 Docs: Yes

sc<xxxxxx>.library  
 scala.library 98864 1.29 ↔  
 (25.06.91)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 1.8  
 Copyright: Scala Multimedia  
 Used by: Scala500  
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
 Available: With Scala packet

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2  
 ScalaMM.library 0 45.2  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Scala Multimedia

script.library 2636 0.4  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - ([fasten@shw.com](mailto:fasten@shw.com); [fasten@cs.bonn.edu](mailto:fasten@cs.bonn.edu);  
[fasten@informatik.bonn.de](mailto:fasten@informatik.bonn.de))  
 Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
 Used by: Amiga Pike  
 Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>  
 Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
 Aminet(18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - ([alf95@telmat-net.fr](mailto:alf95@telmat-net.fr))

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schäfer  
 Used by: MSM  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library 1056 3.0 (???.???.88)  
 Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Thomas Baust - ([thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de](mailto:thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de))

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)  
 Note: System 2.04+  
 Copyright: Chri Lawrence - ([lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu](mailto:lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu);  
[Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu](mailto:Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu);  
[lawrencn@vdospk.com](mailto:lawrencn@vdospk.com))  
 Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use  
 Used by: ScreenFool

---

Available: Saar 676  
 Docs: Yes

screennotify.library 2608 1.0 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,  
 BlocNotes, MagicEye  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
 ..ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V352.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V401.lha  
 Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V422.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_2.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA  
 Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (???.03.91)  
 Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
 Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

scsidirect.library 14420 0.88 (15.12.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDACtrl  
 Available: Saar 227

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)  
 Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: easy access to serial port  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 226  
 Fish 523  
 Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16784 4.0  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Aminet (12) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha

sertrans.library 2124 6.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/sertrans100.lha

services.library 0 40.2 (17.12.94)  
 Copyright: Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: checks the ENVOY-services  
 Used by: Envoy  
 Available: with Envoy  
 Info by: Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)

sfxsupport.library.000 35740 1.0 (22.01.97)  
 Note: 68000

sfxsupport.library.020 35260 1.0 (22.01.97)  
 Note: 68020

sfxsupport.library.020fpu 31596 1.0 (22.01.97)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU

sfxsupport.library.030 35252 1.0 (22.01.97)  
 Note: 68030

sfxsupport.library.030fpu 31588 1.0 (22.01.97)  
 Note: 68030 + FPU

sfxsupport.library.040fpu 31952 1.0 (22.01.97)  
 Note: 68040 + FPU  
 Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;  
 IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)

Used by: SoundFX  
 Available: Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx\_(xxx).lha  
 Docs: Yes - mus/edit/sfxdoc\_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library 25136 4.11 (06.07.92)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: David C. Navas  
 Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library  
 Used by: TheWeb  
 Available: Fish 711  
 Kick 539  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

shot.library 39700 1.10  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

shutdown.library 15604 2.0 (10.04.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/Protector2\_01.lha  
 Saar 312

shutdown.library 3176 2.3 (26.10.95)

---

Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)

Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library

Used by: ShutDown

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
..shutdown5/libs/

Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.0

Copyright: Kimatek

Author: P&S Degenne

Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2

Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Megahits 4 - Libs/

siegfried.Library 51784 6.17 (04.04.96)

Copyright: Siegfried Soft

Used by: Siegfried-Tools

Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/sf\_demo.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/sf\_demo.lha

Docs: No

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (??..12.89)

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts

Used by: VLT

Available: Fish 668  
Saar 402  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Megahits 4 - Libs/

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)

Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)

Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)

Descrip: fast sorted linked list library

Used by:

Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)

Copyright:

Used by:

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0

Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)

Used by: PageStream

Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 ?..? (??..??..91)

Copyright: Michael Jansson

Used by: VFont

---

Available: Saar 234

smusplayer.library 11676 1.0  
Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing  
Used by: SmusPlayer  
Available: Amok 067

socket.library 83744 7.100 (???.???.???)  
Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen  
Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD  
Available:  
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

softlogik\_app.library 132616 19.0  
softlogik\_display.library 138820 1.0  
softlogik\_obj.library 93416 2.0  
softlogic\_os.library 39392 3.0  
softlogik\_rsrc.library 22664 3.0  
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
Used by: PageStream  
Available: Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi<xxxxxx>.library  
specialfx.library 12432 40.6  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by:

SPlay\_<xxxx>.library  
sregexp.library 8816 11.1 ←  
(01.06.91)  
Copyright: Jon Spencer  
Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 527  
Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.105 (16.01.95)  
Note: OS 2.0+  
Name: Special Support Library  
Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
Author: Martin Mares  
Descrip: Special Support Library  
Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,  
SystemPlatte  
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/KFCDProV25.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/aht\_nb\_V6\_o1.lha  
Aminet - util/libs/sslib51.lha  
Docs: Yes

ssa.library 131800 4.160 (21.10.95)  
Copyright: ProDAD  
Used by:  
Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

sssystem.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)

---

Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
 Used by: Spy System  
 Available: Saar 383  
 Docs: Yes

stc.library.000                      6368                      3.322 (17.04.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet(16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha

stc.library.020+                      6144                      3.43 (01.03.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
 Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2  
 Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Ville Pispa - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

stdio.library                      5648                      33.1 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stonepacker.library                  8492                      39.2 (27.09.95)  
 stoneplayer.Library                  86748                      39.98 (10.12.95)  
 Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRE  
 Used by: StoneTracker  
 Available: Aminet(9) - mus/edit/Stonel\_25.lha  
           Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha  
           Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha

stopus.library                      4884                      1.1 (23.08.91)  
 Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
 Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus  
 Used by: DirectoryOpus  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library                      132088                      37.14 (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm-C  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library                  47248                      37.100 (11.10.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: StormC  
 Available: with StormC packet  
           Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library                  140704                      37.137 (03.07.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: StormWizard 1.0  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streplay.library                      2548                      33.8 (02.10.89)  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from  
           high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort



```

Used by:  ST-modules
Available: Fish 421
           German 153 - Libs/
           Kick 371
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Saar 415

string.library          2372          1.0
Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research
Used by:
Available:

strings.library        7212          1.8   (17.12.96)
Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)
Descrip:  Test Programming
Used by:
Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library    2376          1.0   (??..12.89)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:  implement a system for stroke fonts
Used by:  VLT
Available: Fish 668
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Saar 402

superplay.library     5212          7.1   (04.07.97)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
        Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
        ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
        Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
        http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

Used by:  SuperPlay
Available: Aminet - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha
Docs:    Yes

superview.library.000  23608          17.5   (20.07.97)
superviewsupport.library.000  13604          10.3   (29.06.97)
Note:    68000+
superview.library.030  23492          17.5   (20.07.97)
superviewsupport.library.030  13436          10.3   (29.06.97)
Note:    68030
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
        Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
        ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
        Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
        http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

Used by:  SuperView
Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SViewNG.lha

support.library       2584          2.0   (21.10.96)
Copyright: T&T
Used by:  T&TViewer
Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha
           Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha
           Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

```

---

---

|                     |                                                                                                                                                       |      |            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| swazblanker.library | 14224                                                                                                                                                 | 44.4 | (24.12.95) |
| Note:               | OS 3.0+                                                                                                                                               |      |            |
| Copyright:          | David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;<br>msd@iconz.co.nz;<br><a href="http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> ) |      |            |
| Used by:            | SwazBlanker                                                                                                                                           |      |            |
| Available:          | Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha<br>Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                           |      |            |
| swazconfig.library  | 4672                                                                                                                                                  | 3.0  | (30.01.96) |
| Note:               | OS 3.0+                                                                                                                                               |      |            |
| Copyright:          | David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;<br>msd@iconz.co.nz;<br><a href="http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> ) |      |            |
| Used by:            | Homer, SwazBlanker                                                                                                                                    |      |            |
| Available:          | Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha<br>Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha<br>Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha                                             |      |            |
| swpost.library      | 150196                                                                                                                                                | 1.8  | (22.07.93) |
| swshell.library     | 115612                                                                                                                                                | 8.6  | (03.01.96) |
| Copyright:          | SoftWood                                                                                                                                              |      |            |
| Used by:            | FinalWriter                                                                                                                                           |      |            |
| sybil.library       | 10032                                                                                                                                                 | ?.?  |            |
| Copyright:          | Jim Drew                                                                                                                                              |      |            |
| Used by:            | Emplant                                                                                                                                               |      |            |
| Available:          | German 380 - macv49.lha                                                                                                                               |      |            |
| SysInfo.library     | 3316                                                                                                                                                  | 2.00 | (20.02.97) |
| Copyright:          | Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)                                                                                                                 |      |            |
| Descrip:            | interface to Executive task scheduler                                                                                                                 |      |            |
| Used by:            | Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,<br>TinyMeter                                                                             |      |            |
| Available:          | Aminet (19) - util/misc/Executive.lha<br><a href="http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html">http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html</a>    |      |            |
| Docs:               | Yes                                                                                                                                                   |      |            |
| syslog.library      | 6552                                                                                                                                                  | 1.20 | (27.10.96) |
| Copyright:          | Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University<br>of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology                             |      |            |
| Descrip:            | Amiga port of NetBSD syslog                                                                                                                           |      |            |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                       |      |            |
| Available:          | Aminet (16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha                                                                                                                    |      |            |
| Docs:               | yes                                                                                                                                                   |      |            |
| sysmon.library      | 5288                                                                                                                                                  | 0.13 | (13.04.96) |
| Copyright:          | Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)                                                                                                                |      |            |
| Used by:            | Sysmon                                                                                                                                                |      |            |
| Available:          | Aminet (13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha                                                                                                                |      |            |
| systemplus.library  | 9564                                                                                                                                                  | 95.8 | (11.08.95) |
| Copyright:          | Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)                                                                                                                           |      |            |
| Used by:            | AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output                                                                                                              |      |            |
| Available:          | Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha<br>Aminet (10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha                                                              |      |            |

---

Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

## 1.34 t

| Library                                                                                                                    | Size  | Latest version |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| taglist.library                                                                                                            | 5436  | 2.1            | (???.???.??)     |
| Copyright: Zeal Computer                                                                                                   |       |                |                  |
| Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk)                                                                                  |       |                |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                                                   |       |                |                  |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??                                                                             |       |                |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                  |       |                |                  |
| Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)                                                                                  |       |                |                  |
| Takeover.library                                                                                                           | 2188  | 1.6            | (09.01.96)       |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                 |       |                |                  |
| Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)                                                                                              |       |                |                  |
| Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha                                                                              |       |                |                  |
| task.library                                                                                                               | 1352  | 1.0            | (25.05.87)       |
| Copyright: James M. Synge                                                                                                  |       |                |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                                                   |       |                |                  |
| Available: Fish 079                                                                                                        |       |                |                  |
| tcla.library                                                                                                               | 88660 | 0.0            | (08.03.90)       |
| Copyright: Peter da Silva                                                                                                  |       |                |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                                                   |       |                |                  |
| Available: Saar 111                                                                                                        |       |                |                  |
| TdDBase.library.000                                                                                                        | 11212 | 33.28          | (20.06.96)       |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                |       |                |                  |
| TdDBase.library.020                                                                                                        | 11356 | 33.28          | (20.06.96)       |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                |       |                |                  |
| TdDBase.library.040                                                                                                        | 11352 | 33.28          | (20.06.96)       |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                |       |                |                  |
| Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)                                                                                |       |                |                  |
| Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)                                                            |       |                |                  |
| Used by: TdDB                                                                                                              |       |                |                  |
| Available: Aminet(13) - dev/misc/TdDBDemos.lha                                                                             |       |                |                  |
| WWW: <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a> |       |                |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                  |       |                |                  |
| tdisk.library                                                                                                              | 2536  | 4.1            | 33.?? (26.01.88) |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                                                   |       |                |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                                                   |       |                |                  |
| Available:                                                                                                                 |       |                |                  |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                                                                   |       |                |                  |
| tdrender.library.030fpu                                                                                                    | 7396  | 1.0            | (15.11.96)       |
| Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x                                                                                           |       |                |                  |
| Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)                                                                                    |       |                |                  |
| Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format                                                                               |       |                |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                                                   |       |                |                  |

Available: Aminet - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ted.library 1112 2.2 (10.06.97)  
 Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;  
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)  
 Descrip : Support library for SuperTED  
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher  
 Available: Blitz Support Suite  
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: only a example of library creating  
 Used by: StormWIZARD  
 Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2\_0.lha

Test\_Multi.library 1164 1.0  
 Test\_One.library 692 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library  
 Used by: SAS C  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text\_Ed.library 12892 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348

textmode.library 0 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

thumbnail.library 43440 38.0  
 Copyright: Nova Design  
 Used by: ImageFX 2.1  
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

tio.library 7104 1.0 (23.11.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library 97748 38.11 (10.09.96)  
 tkrkit.library 200736 37.5 (16.09.96)  
 tkrtools.library 38112 37.40 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co  
 Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h  
 Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

tkrtools.library 30872 34.26 (02.05.95)

---

Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

tms340class.library                    2844                    1.0  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)  
 Used by: tms340  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library                    16100                    12.0    (04.02.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet(19) - util/libs/toclib12.lha

tolleuhr.library.000                15828                    1.7    (05.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

tolleuhr.library.020+               15456                    1.7    (05.07.97)  
 Note: 68020+

tolleuhr.library.060               15100                    1.7    (05.07.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl  
 Used by: TolleUhr  
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha

tool.library                    14644                    8.2    (27.06.91)  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)  
 Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory  
           and file handling, etc.  
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint  
 Available: Fish 547  
 Docs: Yes

toolkit.library                    11820                    13.2    (10.10.95)  
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: MMExperience(Demo)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library                30856                    4.11    (23.02.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/wb/ToolMgrBin.lha

topazterm.library                5344                    33.1    (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library                6488                    1.0  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library                    7900                    1.2    (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT

---

```

Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39_1.lha
           Aminet (10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
           Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
           Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
           German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/..
                           ..Visage/Libs/

track.library          0                ??
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  Memory tracking functions
  Used by:  VMAlloc

tracker.library       10268             7.3   (03.10.95)
  Copyright: Arnold Schommer
  Used by:  Hybris (Game), KI
  Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris_1_7.lha
             AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library   25780             2.13  (04.10.96)
  Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)
  Used by:  TransAmiga BBS
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha

translator.library   12556             42.3  (15.01.91)
  Copyright: ???
  Descrip:  speech synthesis modules
  Used by:

translator.library.020+ 14528         43.1  (???.06.97)
  Note:    68020+

translator.library    14264             43.1  (???.06.97)
  Note:    Kickstart V33

translator.library    14408             43.1  (???.06.97)
  Note:    Kickstart V37
  Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)
  Descrip:  multilingual translator lib replacement
  Used by:  EngClock_V7.0
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha
  Info by:  Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library   10524             37.1  (15.01.91)
  Name:    translator.library
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  renamed system library
  Used by:  AirMail
  Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
             Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library     7224                1.1   (13.01.88)
  Copyright: MicroIllusions
  Descrip:  this library controls the vtr via serial.device

```

---

Used by: CelAnimator  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

traplist.library 11452 5.4 (21.02.94)  
 Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch  
 Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist  
 Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,  
 ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/  
 Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library 7232 1.3 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)  
 Supp by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library 55680 6.114 (13.04.97)  
 Note: OS 1.3

triton.library 54672 6.114 (13.04.97)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Stephan Zeiger  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet(19) - dev/gui/tri20b2usr.lha  
 Docs: Yes

tritonrexx.library 58028 37.7 (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19  
 Aminet(14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha  
 Aminet(18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha  
 Aminet(19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha  
 Aminet(13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha  
 Docs: Yes

truecolor.library 14876 39.82 (14.01.93)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
 Saar 072  
 Docs: Yes

typel.library.000 78736 1.4  
 Note: 68000

typel.library.030 69704 1.4  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Amish S. Dave  
 Descrip: viewing Adobe Type1 fonts

---

Used by: EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

typhoon.library 157324 ???  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

## 1.35 u

| Library                                                                                   | Size  | Latest version   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| ugfx.library.000                                                                          | 16600 | 7.44 (04.05.96)  |
| Note: 68000                                                                               |       |                  |
| ugfx.library.020+                                                                         | 19296 | 7.52 (06.04.96)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                                              |       |                  |
| Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)                                   |       |                  |
| Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                                                               |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha                                           |       |                  |
| Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha                                                      |       |                  |
| uik.library                                                                               | 78732 | 1.54 (28.12.94)  |
| Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas                                                            |       |                  |
| Used by: AZur (Demo)                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/azur_demo.lha                                           |       |                  |
| ums.library                                                                               | 50768 | 11.20 (25.06.96) |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/                                      |       |                  |
| ums.library_debug                                                                         | 55096 | 11.20 (25.06.96) |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha                                      |       |                  |
| umsrfc.library                                                                            | 19168 | 0.12 (24.03.96)  |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrfc.lha                                              |       |                  |
| umssupport.library                                                                        | 14180 | 0.5 (17.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                |       |                  |
| Used by: UMS                                                                              |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha                                         |       |                  |
| unpack.library                                                                            | 56392 | 42.71 (20.11.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))                                            |       |                  |
| Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo, Vinci, AntiCicloVir |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha                                           |       |                  |
| Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha                                                       |       |                  |
| Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha                                                 |       |                  |
| Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha                                                       |       |                  |
| Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha                                                       |       |                  |
| Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha                                                    |       |                  |
| Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha                                                           |       |                  |
| Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/                              |       |                  |
| usergroup.library                                                                         | 14272 | 4.0 (27.06.96)   |
| Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter                                                   |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha                                      |       |                  |
| Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha                                                 |       |                  |



Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/..  
 ..Misc/DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

```
utgui.library          53364                4.54   (07.11.96)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:   Thor2.4
  Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
  Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

utility.library        4976                41.9   (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:   AROS
  Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha

utnet.library          45580                4.103  (07.11.96)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:   Thor2.4
  Available: Aminet (17) - comm/thor/thor24_inet.lha

uwindows.library      19660                15.64  (27.07.96)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha
             Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha
```

## 1.36 v

| Library                                                                                                                                   | Size  | Latest version          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| v3d.library                                                                                                                               | 3160  | 1.0 (???.???.93)        |
| Copyright: The Art Machine                                                                                                                |       |                         |
| Used by: Vertex-(Demo)                                                                                                                    |       |                         |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA                                                                                   |       |                         |
| vector.library                                                                                                                            | 11444 | 1.7<br>37.12 (22.12.91) |
| Copyright: Alexander Lippert                                                                                                              |       |                         |
| Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display                                                                                  |       |                         |
| Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)                                                                                                           |       |                         |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                                                                                           |       |                         |
| ver.library                                                                                                                               | 0     | 40.1 (???.???.97)       |
| Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (msi@sn.no;<br><a href="http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm">http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm</a> ) |       |                         |
| Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings                                                                              |       |                         |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                  |       |                         |
| Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver_lib.lha                                                                                  |       |                         |
| Docs: yes                                                                                                                                 |       |                         |
| vidi.library                                                                                                                              | 9032  | 4.10 (06.02.92)         |
| Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)                                                                                    |       |                         |
| Used by: TAME (Amos)                                                                                                                      |       |                         |
| Available:                                                                                                                                |       |                         |
| Info by:                                                                                                                                  |       |                         |

---

vfont.library 40788 ?.? (???.??91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234

vilintuisup.library 11304 2.37 (07.08.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (14) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

virtualmem.library 5000 1.2 (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs: Yes

virus.library 3668 5.2 (29.07.91)  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip: virus detection  
 Used by: VScan  
 Available: Saar 267  
 Docs: Yes

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Saar 342  
 German 158 - libs/

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by: VLabTV  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha

vmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)  
 Copyright: Ch. Schneider  
 Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual  
 memory  
 Used by: GigaMem\_3.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Available: Saar 525  
 Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)  
 Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary  
 Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)  
 Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU  
 Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor

---

Available: Aminet - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmm.library 1112 3.0 (04.03.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)  
 Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)  
 Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - /libs/  
 Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vnc.library 85508 40.32 (05.04.97)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)  
 Used by: ViNCEd  
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/shell/ViNCEd.lha

voice.library 17280 8.6 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)  
 Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)  
 Descrip: speed up voice recognition  
 Used by: VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech  
 Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha  
 Docs: Yes

VoiceConnect.library 2956 1.0 (28.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PhxAssPrefs  
 Available: Aminet (11) - dev/asm/PhxAssPrefs.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

vrđ.library 47696 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Christopher Jennings  
 Used by: VR\_Duel (game)  
 Available: Gigantic Games 2 - \_V\_/VR\_Duel\_1.3

Vtr.library 8296 38.2  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.37 w

| Library                                                             | Size | Latest version |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| wangi.library                                                       | 1904 | 1.0 (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)                |      |                |
| Used by: WangiPad                                                   |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha                       |      |                |
| wbstart.library                                                     | 4032 | 2.2 (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                            |      |                |
| Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs        |      |                |
| Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu |      |                |

and many more ...

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
 ..ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

wfmhCyberGfx\_r3d.library 9512 40.1 (18.04.96)  
 Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)  
 Note: OS 1.3

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Descrip: can detect filetypes  
 Used by: Browser, RexxTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)  
 Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
 Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha

window.library 307144 1.313 (01.08.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

wizard.library 284220 38.137 (27.04.97)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: StormWizard 1.0, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>

workbench.library 71456 40.5 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: ???  
 Descrip: routines for managing Workbench  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Works.library 396 1.0 (08.09.88)  
 Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
 Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition

---

Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

```

wp.library          58140          7.1   (21.10.89)
  Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation
  Used by:   WordPerfect 4.1
  Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library       4272          1.64  (28.08.95)
  Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

wpl.library        63676          0.99.95 (27.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Rock, JamMail
  Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

wplemsi.library    21360          0.33.86/
                                     35.218 (24.02.96)
  Copyright: James McOrmond
  Used by:   JamMail
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
             Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

Write.library      2556          4.2   (07.11.95)
  Copyright: Tim Teulings
  Used by:   Write
  Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
             AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/

WShell.library     19844          37.35
  Copyright: William Hawes
  Used by:   WShell2.0

WwBBS.library      49712          2.6   (28.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   WWBBS
  Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha

WWCore.library     120304         1.0
WWFilter.library   20136         1.0
WWReq.library      9596          1.0   (13.07.90)
  Available: Amiga Magazin - Jan 93 - Disk 1
WWSpell.library    105164        1.1   (28.11.91)
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   WordWorth

```

## 1.38 x

| Library<br>version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--------------------|------|----------|
|--------------------|------|----------|

---

```

xarDUMMY.library          6320          1.0
  Descrip:  example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary
xarZOO.library            40704         1.0
  Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
  Descrip:  offers some additional operations over the common functions
            via XarDirect
  Used by:  X11
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPk/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive

xau.library               4912          2.21
xaw.library               234184        2.18
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library           9572          34.0   (27.01.90)
  Copyright: Roger Fischlin
  Descrip:  Color-Requester
  Used by:  Fenster, TextPaint
  Available: Fish 362
            Kick 290

xdf_diskfont.library     14824          ??   (???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library      12960          ??   (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library        16300          ??   (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library    15228          ??   (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson
  Used by:  VFont
  Available: Saar 234

xdmcpintl.library       5812          2.22
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha
            Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

                xem<xxxxxx>.library
                xfa.library.000          30124          1.18   ←
                (04.06.97)
  Note:      68000
xfa.library.020          28880          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68020
xfa.library.030          28880          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68030
xfa.library.040          28876          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68040
xfa.library.060          28876          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
  Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
  Descrip:  complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
  Used by:  X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
  Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve272upd.lha

```

---

Docs: No

xfdmaster.library 69856 38.1 (30.05.97)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/virus/VirusZ\_II....lha

xferq.library 39004 1.9 (04.04.94)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
 manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
 network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library 81596 2.21  
 xice.library 41580 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx\_<xx>.library

xiwin\_<xx>.library

xlib.library 487436 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem\_Term.library 2608 0.0 (???.???.90)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)  
 XModemlk\_Term.library 2648 0.0 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)  
 Used by: XModem  
 Available: Fish 462

xmul.library 35264 2.21  
 xmu2.library 26340 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout\_<x>.library

xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

xpkpp.library 0 37.1 ↔  
 (20.09.94)  
 Copyright: Eclipse Software  
 Author: Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)  
 Used by:

---

Available:

Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

```

                xpr<xxxxxxx>.library
                xsbpsychedelic.library          2056          1.0    ←
                (15.02.92)
xsbshuffle.library          2428          1.0    (18.02.92)
xsbstandard.library        624          1.0    (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
             Saar 280
  Docs:     Yes

xsm.library                25896          2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library            4160          1.1    (???.01.90)
  Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
  Used by:   Chaos3D
  Available: Fish ???
  Docs:     Yes
  Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                259796          2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library           0          1.0
xtehex.library            0          1.0
xtetty.library            0          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:

xtrans.library            17920          2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library      15136          1.22   (19.04.96)
  Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd
  Used by:   XTremeRacing
  Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library           8396          37.2   (02.11.95)
  Copyright: Martin Wulffeld
  Used by:   Xtruder
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha

```

---



Aminet(19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

|                   |                                      |      |            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------------|
| x-dve.library.000 | 44872                                | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note:             | 68000                                |      |            |
| x-dve.library.020 | 44732                                | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note:             | 68020                                |      |            |
| x-dve.library.030 | 41284                                | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note:             | 68030                                |      |            |
| x-dve.library.040 | 42152                                | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note:             | 68040                                |      |            |
| x-dve.library.060 | 41412                                | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note:             | 68060                                |      |            |
| Copyright:        | Classx development Italy             |      |            |
| Developer:        | Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it) |      |            |
| Descrip:          | various functions for X-DVE use      |      |            |
| Used by:          | X-DVE2.xx by ClassX                  |      |            |
| Available:        | Aminet(19) -                         |      |            |
| Docs:             | No                                   |      |            |

## 1.39 y

| Library             | Size                                                           | Latest version |              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| yasiu.library       | 3368                                                           | 0.5            | (15.02.96)   |
| Copyright:          | Marcin Serkies                                                 |                |              |
| Descrip:            | cookie door for DayDream                                       |                |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                |                |              |
| Available:          | Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                             |                |              |
| YBatch_Term.library | 2872                                                           | 0.0            | (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library | 2668                                                           | 0.0            | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright:          | Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)                               |                |              |
| Descrip:            | Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) |                |              |
| Used by:            | YModem                                                         |                |              |
| Available:          | Fish 462                                                       |                |              |

## 1.40 z

| Library    | Size                                      | Latest version |            |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| z.library  | 33840                                     | 104.0          | (13.10.96) |
| Copyright: | Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu) |                |            |
|            | Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)  |                |            |
| Descrip:   | general purpose data compression library  |                |            |
| Used by:   |                                           |                |            |
| Available: | Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha               |                |            |
| Docs:      | yes                                       |                |            |

ZConnect.library 11360 0.926 (13.10.96)  
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_74.lha

zconnect.library 8112 2.0 (10.06.97)  
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;  
<http://home.pages.de/~bZ>)  
 Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.  
 Used by: zconnect related programs  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/ZConnectLib.lha

## 1.41 \_

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version |
|------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| _asl.library                                   | 452  | 40.6           |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |      |                |

## 1.42 aa<xxxxxx>.library

| Library version                                       | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| aaBar-Scope.library                                   | 3688  | 1.1 (20.03.96)  |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library                          | 2544  | 1.13 (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                                         | 10356 | 1.12 (20.02.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library                           | 9896  | 1.50 (20.06.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library                                | 2232  | 1.12 (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library                            | 5436  | 1.1 (17.08.95)  |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |                 |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |                 |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |       |                 |

See also

an<xxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxx>.library  
 and  
 mm<xxxxxx>.library

## 1.43 an<xxxxxx>.library

| Library<br>version                                       | Size | Latest ↔   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| -----                                                    |      |            |
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library      5016                  | 1.11 | (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library    14112                  | 1.40 | (28.06.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library        3156                    | 1.34 | (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library         13708                    | 1.40 | (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library    13812                   | 1.40 | (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library        13980                   | 1.40 | (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library     13772                    | 1.40 | (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                                |      |            |
| Used by:    APlayer                                      |      |            |
| Info by:    Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |      |            |

See also

aa<xxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxx>.library  
     and  
 mm<xxxxxx>.library

## 1.44 ap<xxxxxx>.library

| Library<br>version                                     | Size | Latest ↔   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| -----                                                  |      |            |
| apActionAmics.library            5508                  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| Info by:    Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |      |            |
| apActivisionPro.library         1140                   | 1.11 | (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library            7548                   | 3.1  | (18.06.95) |
| apDeliCustom.library            1720                   | 1.13 | (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library               3032                   | 3.0  | (08.03.95) |
| apDelta20.library               768                    | 1.0  | (16.07.95) |
| apDigiBooster.library          11516                   | 1.1  | (20.06.96) |
| apDigitalMugician.library       6252                   | 2.11 | (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library                   2856                   | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library          6496                    | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library        11000                   | 3.26 | (28.01.96) |
| apFred.library                  3292                   | 2.21 | (17.01.95) |
| apFTM.library                   12629                  | 1.1  | (24.06.95) |
| Info by:    Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |      |            |
| apFuture13.library              4276                   | 3.1  | (05.12.95) |
| apFuture14.library              3164                   | 3.0  | (10.06.95) |
| apHippel.library                1192                   | 1.2  | (02.12.95) |

---

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0  | (03.03.96) |
| apHipper-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1  | (04.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0  | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apInStereo20.library                                | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                  | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                  | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                               | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkII.library                                    | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                       | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMON.library                                       | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                              | 8948  | 3.20 | (13.10.95) |
| apMusicAss.library                                  | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                             | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                             | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                   | 14068 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                 | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                               | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                            | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                 | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                 | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                           | 6060  | 3.24 | (25.06.96) |
| apSID.library                                       | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                  | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                  | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                             | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                              | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                              | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                 | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                 | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                | 3076  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apSoundMon22.library                                | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apStarTrekker4.library                              | 3464  | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                            | 5052  | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                 | 9092  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSyntracker.library                                | 4124  | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library                               | 7640  | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |

---

|                         |                                               |      |            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| apTFMX_15.library       | 6344                                          | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX.library          | 9636                                          | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by:                | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)    |      |            |
| apTHX.library           | 4780                                          | 1.0  | (03.07.96) |
| apTimFollin.library     | 3237                                          | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library           | 5376                                          | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| Info by:                | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)    |      |            |
| apTronicTracker.library | 2968                                          | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library    | 4940                                          | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library           | 5448                                          | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| Info by:                | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)    |      |            |
| apWhittaker.library     | 3268                                          | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |
| Copyright:              | Thomas Neumann                                |      |            |
| Used by:                | APlayer                                       |      |            |
| Info by:                | Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de) |      |            |

See also

aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and  
 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.45 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library<br>version  | Size                                          | Latest | ↔          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library  | 4280                                          | 1.25   | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library  | 6448                                          | 1.13   | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library       | 1664                                          | 1.1    | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library | 3012                                          | 1.0    | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library     | 1848                                          | 1.1    | (25.06.96) |
| Copyright:          | Thomas Neumann                                |        |            |
| Used by:            | APlayer                                       |        |            |
| Info by:            | Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de) |        |            |

See also

aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and  
 ap<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.46 cl\_<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                           | Size  | Latest version  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| cl_check.library                                  | 2248  | 1.0             |
| cl_ipc.library                                    | 2364  | 5.4 (22.10.95)  |
| cl_mailmaster.library                             | 5788  | 7.1 (29.10.95)  |
| cl_mail_fido.library                              | 28088 | 4.3 (07.01.96)  |
| cl_mail_janus.library                             | 17280 | 4.27 (22.10.95) |
| cl_mail_uucp.library                              | 20032 | 1.35 (07.01.96) |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library                          | 17252 | 1.12 (22.10.95) |
| cl_mproc.library                                  | 17760 | 6.8 (22.10.95)  |
| cl_msg.library                                    | 15488 | 14.4 (17.11.95) |
| cl_mui.library                                    | 7724  | 13.1 (22.10.95) |
| cl_port.library                                   | 41684 | 5.43 (07.02.96) |
| cl_prefs.library                                  | 14656 | 24.0 (22.10.95) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha |       |                 |
| cl_rexx.library                                   | 48484 | 1.25 (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |                 |
| cl_route.library                                  | 5184  | 8.6 (13.12.95)  |
| cl_shell.library                                  | 2324  | 3.0 (22.10.95)  |
| cl_text.library                                   | 7044  | 5.3 (22.10.95)  |
| cl_xfer.library                                   | 7728  | 5.9 (04.02.96)  |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                             | 40972 | 1.25 (22.10.95) |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                               | 8960  | 1.17 (22.10.95) |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                            | 27892 | 1.2 (22.10.95)  |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner       |       |                 |
| Used by: Connectline                              |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha |       |                 |

## 1.47 apt<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1 (17.04.95) |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 1.0            |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha |       |                |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |

## 1.48 bfbplay<xxxx>.library

| Library               | Size | Latest version |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|
| bfbplaymaster.library | 3744 | 1.1 (20.01.97) |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.  
 Used by: BFBPlayer (mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha)  
 Available: Aminet(18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
           mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)  
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.  
 Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

|                                                                              |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| bfbplayBMOD.library                                                          | 5640  | 1.0 | (15.10.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)               |       |     |            |
| bfbplayDIGI.library                                                          | 14128 | 1.0 | (18.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)        |       |     |            |
| bfbplayGMOD.library                                                          | 1844  | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)               |       |     |            |
| bfbplayMED!.library                                                          | 1692  | 1.0 | (28.03.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)                |       |     |            |
| bfbplayOKTA.library                                                          | 13452 | 1.0 | (23.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)          |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP60A.library                                                          | 8672  | 1.0 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)    |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP61A.library                                                          | 9248  | 1.0 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)    |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPSID.library                                                          | 1692  | 1.0 | (26.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)            |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPT20.library                                                          | 6952  | 1.0 | (02.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)         |       |     |            |
| bfbplayQUAD.library                                                          | 10704 | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)     |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTHXS.library                                                          | 5840  | 1.0 | (11.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)   |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTRP3.library                                                          | 6080  | 1.0 | (08.11.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III) |       |     |            |
| bfbplayWHIT.library                                                          | 2128  | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)          |       |     |            |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay  
 Available: Aminet(18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
           mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)  
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.  
 Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

## 1.49 das<protocol>.library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| das.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 3360  | 8.1            | (12.10.93) |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka -<br>(Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;<br>alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;<br>http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html) |       |                |            |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| das68CH.library.000                                                                                                                                                                  | 22500 | 2.4            | (27.05.94) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| das68CH.library.020+                                                                                                                                                                 | 24252 | 2.4            |            |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| dasDSS0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 5508  | 1.11           | (09.11.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 2128  | 2.22           | (14.04.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24092 | 2.22           |            |
| dasFC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 9532  | 2.6            | (03.12.94) |
| dasFC13.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7356  | 0.3            | (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| dasFC14.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7188  | 0.3            | (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| dasJC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 5248  | 2.0            | (16.12.94) |
| dasMED.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 27072 | 2.11           | (18.02.94) |
| dasMMD0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 3552  | 2.7            | (22.04.94) |
| Available: Saar 756                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/DMODP301.lha                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| dasMTM.library.000                                                                                                                                                                   | 33132 | 2.20           | (15.12.94) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| dasMTM.library.020+                                                                                                                                                                  | 31628 | 2.21           | (14.02.95) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| dasMULT.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 6548  | 2.3            | (13.11.94) |
| dasOST.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 4796  | 2.0            | (06.12.94) |
| dasPT.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 10556 | 2.3            | (31.03.95) |
| dasQC20.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 14356 | 2.5            | (20.11.94) |
| dasS3M0.library.000                                                                                                                                                                  | 29768 | 2.70           |            |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| dasS3M0.library.020+                                                                                                                                                                 | 28168 | 2.70           |            |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |



|                    |        |     |            |
|--------------------|--------|-----|------------|
| dasSID.library     | 3840   | 2.4 | (04.09.94) |
| dasSM20.library    | 6148   | 2.1 | (17.11.94) |
| dasTFMX.library    | 46128  | 2.4 | (21.12.94) |
| dasXM.library.000  | 36504  | 2.3 |            |
| Note:              | 68000  |     |            |
| dasXM.library.020+ | 34820  | 2.3 | (20.03.95) |
| Note:              | 68020+ |     |            |

Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
Jarno Paanaen

Used by: DASModPlayer

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha

Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha

dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.50 dg<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                      | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| dg8svx.library                                               | 5556  | 2.1            | (15.07.94)   |
| dgaudio.library                                              | 4296  | 3.3            | (24.08.93)   |
| dggui.library                                                | 53424 | 24.19          | (01.09.95)   |
| dgiff.library                                                | 7956  | 6.2            | (19.08.94)   |
| dgilbm.library                                               | 35048 | 7.21           | (14.12.95)   |
| dgsmus.library                                               | 4940  | 2.1            | (24.08.93)   |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |              |
| Used by: MMEexperience (Demo)                                |       |                |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMEexperience                    |       |                |              |
| dgreqs.library                                               | 0     | 15.11          | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack |       |                |              |
| Info by: Roger Hågensen - (msi@sn.no)                        |       |                |              |

## 1.51 egs<xxxxx>.library

| Library              | Size   | Latest version |  |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|--|
| egs.library          | 67936  | 7.400          |  |
| egsalphablit.library | 26304  | 7.400          |  |
| egsblit.library      | 18492  | 7.400          |  |
| egsintui.library     | 134484 | 7.400          |  |
| egsgadbox.library    | 48092  | 7.400          |  |
| egsgfx.library       | 43972  | 7.400          |  |
| egslayers.library    | 28396  | 7.400          |  |
| egsrequest.library   | 43332  | 7.400          |  |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development

Used by: EGS graphics system

Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.52 fc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library                   | 20276 | 38.7           | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                    | 30944 | 1.5            | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library               | 824   | 1.0            | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library                   | 3728  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library                 | 4572  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library                    | 2440  | 3.1            | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library              | 3416  | 2.1            | (09.07.92) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalCopyII               |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalCopyII packet |       |                |            |

## 1.53 fw<xxxxxx>.library

| Library               | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library       | 66532 | 6.4            | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library  | 656   | 3.0            | (06.08.93) |
| fwfiltertype.library  | 2368  | 1.0            | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library        | 22772 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library   | 25088 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library      | 4380  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library    | 5016  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library         | 65184 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library | 4316  | 4.0            | (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood   |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter  |       |                |            |

## 1.54 gb<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |  |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--|
| gbcolorpot.library       | 2372  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmenuselect.library     | 5780  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmultipanel.library     | 3188  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library | 14392 | 7.400          |  |
| gbradio.library          | 3628  | 7.400          |  |
| gbscrollbox.library      | 10708 | 7.400          |  |
| gbselect.library         | 3860  | 7.400          |  |
| gbsets.library           | 2000  | 7.400          |  |
| gbtextedit.library       | 18188 | 7.400          |  |
| gbtextinfo.library       | 5020  | 7.400          |  |

|                      |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| gbtwodimprop.library | 3424  | 7.400 |
| gbview.library       | 13900 | 7.400 |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development  
 Used by: EGS graphics system  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.55 ixemul<processor>.library

| Library                                                                                   | Size   | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library.000                                                                        | 170180 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                               |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library.020                                                                        | 169176 | 46.0           | (16.03.97) |
| Note: 68020                                                                               |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library.020fpu                                                                     | 166760 | 46.0           | (16.03.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu                                                                           |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library.030                                                                        | 132916 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                                               |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library.030fpu                                                                     | 131888 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                                                           |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library.040                                                                        | 169176 | 46.0           | (16.03.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                                               |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library.040fpu                                                                     | 166840 | 46.0           | (16.03.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu                                                                           |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                                            |        |                |            |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software                               |        |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE<br>Geek Gadgets  |        |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(18) - dev/gcc/ixem0....lha<br>Sid4Amiga-SUp.lha (020,020fpu,040,040fpu) |        |                |            |

## 1.56 ixnet<processor>.library

| Library              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| ixnet.library.000    | 17144 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68000          |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library.020    | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68020          |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library.020fpu | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu      |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library.030    | 43468 | 1.0            | (10.03.96) |
| Note: 68030          |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library.030fpu | 43468 | 45.0           | (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu      |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library.040    | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68040          |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library.040fpu | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu      |       |                |            |

Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)  
 Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/gcc/ixem0....lha

## 1.57 math<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Size | Latest version    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| mathffp.library.881+                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1092 | 37.100 (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0<br>Available: Saar 405<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                              |      |                   |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5240 | 39.1 (16.04.95)   |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software<br>Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com) |      |                   |
| mathieeedoubbas.library.881+                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 896  | 40.6 (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha<br>Docs: Yes          |      |                   |
| mathieeedoubbas.library.040                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 900  | 40.6 (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68040<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha<br>Docs: Yes                           |      |                   |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library.881+                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1000 | 40.6 (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha<br>Docs: Yes          |      |                   |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library.040                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5928 | 40.6 (07.04.95)   |
| Note: 68040<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library                                                                                                                       |      |                   |

Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeehybridtrans.library 7372 100.0 (15.??93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884

mathieeesingbas.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Saar 258

mathieeesingtrans.library.000 7512 100.0 (03.05.93)  
 Note: 68000

mathieeesingtrans.library.020+ 7660 100.0 (03.05.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library.881+ 816 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library.040 5984 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesbpatch.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Sphere of Influence  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha  
 Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

---

|                                                       |      |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| mathtrans.library.020fpu                              | 1344 | 1.1<br>33.1 | (?.?.01.90) |
| Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3                |      |             |             |
| Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt                           |      |             |             |
| Descrip: replacement of Commodores library            |      |             |             |
| Used by: System                                       |      |             |             |
| Available: Fish 319                                   |      |             |             |
| Kick 270                                              |      |             |             |
| Saar 184                                              |      |             |             |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |             |             |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 6192 | 40.5        |             |
| Copyright: Martin Combs                               |      |             |             |
| Used by: System                                       |      |             |             |
| mathtrans.library.881+                                | 1168 | 37.101      | (20.10.92)  |
| Note: 68881/82                                        |      |             |             |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |             |             |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |             |             |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0                          |      |             |             |
| Available: Saar 474                                   |      |             |             |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |             |             |
| mathtrans.library.020fpu                              | 912  | 40.6        | (07.04.95)  |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |      |             |             |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |             |             |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |             |             |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |             |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |             |             |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |             |             |
| mathtrans.library.040                                 | 6188 | 40.6        | (07.04.95)  |
| Note: 68040                                           |      |             |             |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |             |             |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |             |             |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |             |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |             |             |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |             |             |
| mathtrans00.library                                   | 6868 | 100.0       | (14.06.93)  |
| mathtrans20.library                                   | 7016 | 100.0       | (14.06.93)  |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                            |      |             |             |
| Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library    |      |             |             |
| Used by:                                              |      |             |             |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha     |      |             |             |
| Fish 884                                              |      |             |             |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |             |             |

## 1.58 mui<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

---

|                                                                                  |        |       |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| muibuilder.library                                                               | 3920   | 1.1   |            |
| Copyright:                                                                       |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                         |        |       |            |
| muiconfig.library                                                                | 8272   | 19.20 | (12.02.97) |
| muigfx.library                                                                   | 27908  | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muihelp.library                                                                  | 5224   | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muilocale.library                                                                | 12588  | 19.14 | (12.02.97) |
| muilowlevel.library                                                              | 4172   | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muimaster.library                                                                | 166412 | 19.35 | (12.02.97) |
| muipop.library                                                                   | 14284  | 19.10 | (12.02.97) |
| muirexx.library                                                                  | 5224   | 19.9  | (12.02.97) |
| muiscreen.library                                                                | 7028   | 19.12 | (12.02.97) |
| muispecial.library                                                               | 3056   | 19.11 | (12.02.97) |
| Note: 68000 version                                                              |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)                    |        |       |            |
| Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8                                               |        |       |            |
| Available: WWW - <a href="http://www.sasg.com/mui/">http://www.sasg.com/mui/</a> |        |       |            |
| Aminet(18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha                                              |        |       |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                               |        |       |            |

## 1.59 personal\_<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                         | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library                                     | 22264 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library                                     | 21560 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library                                     | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library                                     | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library                                     | 21584 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| Name: Blit library                                              |       |                |            |
| Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha                     |       |                |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library                                     | 25204 | 2.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha               |       |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/.. |       |                |            |
| ..PBlit_Agnus/                                                  |       |                |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library                                       | 4368  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library                                         | 9476  | 5.1            | (14.03.96) |
| personal_csrc_io.library                                        | 5780  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library                                   | 5224  | 5.1            | (21.10.96) |
| personal_icon_io.library                                        | 2368  | 5.5            | (20.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                      |       |                |            |
| personal_gif24_io.library                                       | 8408  | 2.0            |            |
| personal_gif_io.library                                         | 12824 | 5.4            | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                |       |                |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library                                        | 13524 | 5.2            | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                  |       |                |            |

|                                                                         |       |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| personal_jpeg_io.library                                                | 42564 | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library                                                 | 6596  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library                                                 | 19652 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library                                                 | 6888  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library                                              | 7424  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library                                                 | 40308 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/ |       |     |            |
| personal_ppc_blit.library                                               | 28732 | 2.0 | (07.05.97) |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/pblit???.lha                              |       |     |            |
| personal_raw_io.library                                                 | 3776  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_req.library                                                    | 58156 | 1.8 | (21.02.97) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs  |       |     |            |
| Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha                                  |       |     |            |
| personal_sview_io.library                                               | 8204  | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)                                 |       |     |            |
| Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2                                 |       |     |            |
| Available: With PPaint packet 7.0                                       |       |     |            |

## 1.60 rexx<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                            | Size  | Latest version |             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| rexapp.library                                     | 1596  | 91.0           | (???.06.91) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                              |       |                |             |
| Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host           |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                             |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha     |       |                |             |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                     |       |                |             |
| rexarplib.library                                  | 48904 | 3.3            | (???.04.94) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                         |       |                |             |
| Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library            |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                             |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha     |       |                |             |
| Aminet(10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha              |       |                |             |
| Aminet(15) - gfx/show/Easy_MPEG105.lha             |       |                |             |
| Aminet(17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha                   |       |                |             |
| Aminet(18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha                 |       |                |             |
| Aminet(19) - disk/misc/GList10.lha                 |       |                |             |
| Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha           |       |                |             |
| rexcedsupport.library                              | 4696  | 38.1           | (28.02.94)  |
| Copyright:                                         |       |                |             |
| Used by: CED 3.5                                   |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha |       |                |             |
| Saar 722                                           |       |                |             |
| RexxConfigFile.library                             | 0     |                |             |



Note: (beta version)  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx  
 easy handle of config files  
 Used by:  
 Available: not yet

rexxcontrol.library 5064 1.24 (18.02.96)  
 Copyright: Uwe Schröder  
 Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxdos.library 11452 37.3 (01.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..  
 ..Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library 10972 3.5 (06.02.97)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha  
 Aminet - util/rexx/rexxdossupport.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
 Aminet(15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Amok 095  
 Saar 226  
 Docs: Yes

rexxflow.library 0 ?.  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts

rexxhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
 Fish 732  
 German 265 - libs/  
 Saar 312

rexxidentify.library 2488 1.0 (23.04.97)

---

Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Used by: ListExp

Available: <http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Aminet (19) - util/libs/Identify.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

rexxlocaledates.library 6052 2.0 (08.06.96)  
 Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
 Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
 Available: Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
 Aminet (14) - text/dtp/pgscalender.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/fido/statty33.lha  
 WWW <http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (Author)

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software  
 Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (??..05.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/...  
 ...Program\_Patches/FinalWrapper3\_12/  
 Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

rexxmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: math routines  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 226  
 Saar 020

rexxMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxplsextn.library 31732 1.L (14.06.92)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group

---

Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rexxplslib.library 28052 1.0 (23.10.93)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/fido/Mercury119a.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xraid123.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/ambos/ToolPaket\_01.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/ambos/BBS\_Info.lha

rexxreqtools.library 11664 37.95 (16.08.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)  
 (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)  
 Descrip: requester access in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library  
 Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/  
 Docs: Yes

rexxrmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)  
 Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library 2412 5.2 (24.03.93)  
 Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Saar 777  
 Docs: Yes

rexxsupport.library 2528 36.9 (02.11.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

rexxtools.library 2404 34.0 (12.09.94)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

Supp by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexxtricks.library 49796 38.6 (12.04.96)

Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide

Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha

Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha

Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha ;-)))

Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha ;-)))

Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha ;-)))

Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha ;-)))

Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha ;-)))

Docs: Yes

rexxutil.library 10676 34.6 (01.08.94)

Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha

Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..

..Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexx\_asl.library 5804 37.2 (25.02.97)

rexx\_dos.library 9616 37.4 (24.03.97)

rexx\_exec.library 3768 37.2 (15.03.97)

rexx\_icon.library 4424 37.0 (22.03.97)

rexx\_intuition.library 3672 37.3 (15.03.97)

rexx\_math.library 8536 37.2 (25.03.97)

rexx\_misc.library 3152 37.1 (24.03.97)

rexx\_reqtools.library 7924 38.1 (25.02.97)

rexx\_stem.library 6624 37.3 (15.03.97)

Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha

Docs: Yes

## 1.61 sc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library         | Size   | Latest version |            |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library     | 149204 | 6.57           | (01.11.96) |
| sc2.library     | 166136 | 6.57           | (22.10.96) |
| sccxx.library   | 568692 | 6.56           | (13.08.95) |
| scdebug.library | 23052  | 6.57           | (19.09.96) |
| scgo.library    | 172544 | 6.57           | (17.08.96) |

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| scgst.library  | 15224 | 6.55 | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library   | 57380 | 6.57 | (19.09.96) |
| sclist.library | 13224 | 6.50 | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library | 53680 | 6.57 | (30.09.96) |
| scpill.library | 1028  | 6.50 | (07.01.93) |

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.

Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler

Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet

Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

## 1.62 soi<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library            | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library         | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library        | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library            | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library         | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library        | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library        | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library          | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library       | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library         | 13256 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library      | 14648 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library          | 5236  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library          | 3924  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library          | 3196  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library       | 12840 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.63 splay\_<xxxx>.library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSoundMon_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |

```

Name:      SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib
SPlay_GMOD.library          584                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib
SPlay_JAMC.library          2632               1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib
SPlay_OMED.library          9852                1.1    (14.06.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib
SPlay_PM18.library          572                 1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib
SPlay_SF13.library          2208                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib
SPlay_SM10.library          532                 1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib
SPlay_SMII.library          3512                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib
SPlay_SMUS.library          8096                1.0    (08.06.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib
SPlay_ST15.library          2132                1.0    (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib
Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence
Used by:   SmartPlay
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha
           Fish      899
           German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/
           Saar     614

```

## 1.64 xem<xxxxx>.library

| Library                                                                                                | Size | Latest version  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| xemamiga.library                                                                                       | 3836 | 4.1 (30.07.92)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                 |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows |      |                 |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                 |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |      |                 |
| German 479 - Teleterm22.lha                                                                            |      |                 |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |      |                 |
| xemamigaansii.library                                                                                  | 2992 | 1.4 (14.12.91)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                 |
| Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI                                                                           |      |                 |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                 |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                    |      |                 |
| xemascii.library                                                                                       | 5264 | 4.1 (30.07.92)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                 |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output                                   |      |                 |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |      |                 |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |      |                 |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |      |                 |
| xemamms.library                                                                                        | 4444 | 1.01 (19.05.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |      |                 |

```

Used by:  Amms
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha

xembbs.library          14972          4.4
Copyright:
Descrip:  External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol
Used by:  Term
Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

xemchatter.library     3160          1.4   (14.12.91)
Copyright:
Used by:  Term
Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library         4396          4.0
Copyright:
Descrip:  External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output
Used by:  Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xemibm.library         10272         4.1   (30.07.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:  external IBM
Used by:  Term
Available: Animatic-CD
           Saar 409
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrpgbbs.library     26512         1.0
Copyright:
Used by:  rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library      62216         4.6   (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:  External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:  Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

```

## 1.65 xigfx\_<xx>.library

| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.020                                 | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.040                                 | 28912 | 1.168 (12.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.020                                 | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.040                                 | 25884 | 1.168 (12.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.020                                 | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.040                                 | 26244 | 1.168 (12.09.95) |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_h.library.020                                 | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_h.library.040                                 | 28816 | 1.168 (12.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.020                                 | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.040                                 | 28976 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.020                                 | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.040                                 | 28724 | 1.168 (12.09.95) |
| Copyright:                                          |       |                  |
| Used by: XIPaint3.2                                 |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha |       |                  |

## 1.66 xiwin\_<xx>.library

| Library              | Size  | Latest version |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|
| xiwin_a.library      | 68528 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_a.library.020  | 68108 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_a.library.040  | 68076 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library     | 70020 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library.020 | 69496 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library.040 | 69468 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_e.library      | 77584 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_e.library.020  | 77096 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_e.library.040  | 77084 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library     | 79112 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library.020 | 78500 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library.040 | 78488 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_u.library      | 77760 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_u.library.020  | 77272 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_u.library.040  | 77260 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library     | 79292 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library.020 | 78708 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library.040 | 78696 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_w.library      | 72068 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_w.library.020  | 71580 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_w.library.040  | 71572 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library     | 73552 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library.020 | 72972 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library.040 | 72964 | 1.0            |
| Copyright:           |       |                |



Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

## 1.67 xout\_<x>.library

| Library            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xout_a.library     | 15156 | 3.23           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_a.library.020 | 15108 | 3.21           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_a.library.040 | 15108 | 3.21           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_b.library     | 14580 | 3.64           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_b.library.020 | 14460 | 3.62           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_b.library.040 | 14460 | 3.62           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library     | 16600 | 3.10           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_c.library.020 | 16516 | 3.8            | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library.040 | 16516 | 3.8            | (14.08.95) |
| xout_d.library     | 14648 | 3.13           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_d.library.020 | 14540 | 3.11           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_d.library.040 | 14540 | 3.11           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_e.library     | 20200 | 3.25           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_e.library.020 | 19940 | 3.23           | (15.08.95) |
| xout_e.library.040 | 19940 | 3.23           | (15.08.95) |
| xout_f.library     | 13536 | 3.41           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_f.library.020 | 13388 | 3.39           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_f.library.040 | 13388 | 3.39           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_g.library     | 14236 | 3.23           | (15.08.95) |
| xout_g.library.020 | 12480 | 3.12           | (29.10.95) |
| xout_g.library.040 | 12480 | 3.12           | (29.10.95) |
| xout_h.library     | 14476 | 3.14           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_h.library.020 | 14428 | 3.12           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_h.library.040 | 14428 | 3.12           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_m.library     | 14344 | 3.43           | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.020 | 14252 | 3.43           | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.040 | 14252 | 3.43           | (23.02.95) |
| xout_p.library     | 14048 | 3.27           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_p.library.020 | 13872 | 3.25           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_p.library.040 | 13872 | 3.25           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_q.library     | 14068 | 3.30           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_q.library.020 | 13884 | 3.28           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_q.library.040 | 13884 | 3.28           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library     | 13148 | 3.25           | (15.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.020 | 13148 | 3.24           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.040 | 13148 | 3.25           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_v.library     | 14216 | 3.50           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_v.library.020 | 14080 | 3.48           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_v.library.040 | 14080 | 3.48           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library     | 18468 | 3.25           | (15.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.020 | 18468 | 3.24           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.040 | 18468 | 3.25           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_y.library     | 14064 | 3.31           | (10.09.95) |
| xout_y.library.020 | 13980 | 3.29           | (14.08.95) |
| xout_y.library.040 | 13980 | 3.29           | (14.08.95) |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

## 1.68 xpk<xxxxxx>.library

| Library              | Size                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Latest version   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| xpkmaster.library    | 10860                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.12 (08.05.97)  |
| Note:                | OS 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |
| xpkmaster.library    | 14252                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.14 (06.06.97)  |
| Note:                | OS 2.0+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
| Copyright:           | Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |
| Used by:             | XPK-related tools,<br>MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |
| Available:           | Aminet - util/libs/xpk_user.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |
| xpkARCHIVE.library   | 27100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.0 (09.03.95)   |
| Copyright:           | Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |
| Descrip:             | gives you the full advantages of XPK                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| Used by:             | XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| Info by:             | Andre Jonsson - ( <a href="http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire">http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire</a> )                                                                                                                                                     |                  |
| xpkACCA.library      | 1520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.0 (18.01.94)   |
| Copyright:           | André Osterhues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |
| Used by:             | XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| Available:           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |
| Info by:             | Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |
| xpkBLFH.library.000  | 8548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.1 (13.01.97)   |
| Note:                | 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
| xpkBLFH.library.020+ | 8692                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.1 (13.01.97)   |
| Note:                | 68020+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |
| Copyright:           | Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;<br><a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html</a> )                             |                  |
| Descrip:             | uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes<br>(ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |
| Used by:             | XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| Available:           | Aminet - util/pack/xpkBLFH.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
| xpkBLZW.library      | 2128                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.0 (???.???.92) |
| Copyright:           | Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;<br>baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| Descrip:             | implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression<br>algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like<br>'compress' or 'zoo'                                                                                              |                  |
| Used by:             | XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| Available:           | Fish 934<br>German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/<br>Saar 800<br>Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha<br>Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha<br>Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha<br>Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace_1_01c.lha |                  |

Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

```
xpkCAST.library          0
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams
  Used by:
  Available: read at aminet-util/pack/xpk-Crypt_list.txt

xpkCBR0.library          1300          1.0   (23.08.92)
  Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
  Descrip:  fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating
            equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor
  Used by:  XPK-related tools
  Available: Fish 934
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
            Amok 076
            Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
            XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
            Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
            Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_user.lha
  Docs:    Yes

xpkCBR1.library          1300          1.2   (12.11.92)
  Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
  Used by:  XPK-related tools
  Available:
  Info by:  Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library          1112          1.1   (04.10.93)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:  XPK-related tools
  Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkCRMS.library          1124          1.1   (02.12.93)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:  XPK-related tools
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library          752          1.0   (24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library          4764         1.0   (30.07.96)
xpkCYBhandle.library     8072         1.0   (30.07.96)
  Copyright: Alexis Nasr
  Used by:  XPK-related tools
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/
            Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha
  Docs:    Yes

xpkDHUF.library          0          0.58  (06.08.92)
  Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
  Used by:  XPK-related tools
  Available:

xpkDLTA.library          960          0.1   (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:  DeLTA encryption routines
```

---

Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library 2144 1.8 (01.02.96)  
 Available: register DMCB  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

xpkDMCB.library.020fpu 2148 1.0 (12.02.96)  
 Note: 68020+, FPU, >2MB  
 Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library.020 2688 1.0 (01.06.96)  
 Note: 68020+, >2MB  
 Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: AmiNet ?  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (03.01.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha

xpkELZX.library 4192 1.0 (12.03.96)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkELZX.library 4196 1.0 (12.03.96)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Packer/xpklz\_v1.0/  
 Aminet - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha

xpkFAST.library 2148 1.8 (27.10.91)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)

---

Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)

Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
in CBC1 mode  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library.000 22112 1.0 (21.08.95)  
Note: 68000

xpkGZIP.library.020+ 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)  
Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library.000 2124 1.36 (13.06.95)  
Note: 68000

xpkHFMN.library.020+ 2056 1.36 (13.06.95)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
Descrip: fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (27.10.91)  
Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
decrunch algorithm  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha

---

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (???.??97)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet(13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 2432 1.0 (17.07.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Saar 431  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkMASH.library.000 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library.020+ 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
 http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/)  
 Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 1072 1.0 (02.11.92)

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0  
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library 732 1.2 (27.10.91)  
Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.0 (15.06.96)  
Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (01.01.92)  
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkPWPk.library.000 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
Note: 68000  
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)  
xpkPWPk.library.030 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
Note: 68030  
Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPk/

xpkRAKE.library.000 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
Note: 68000  
xpkRAKE.library.020+ 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)  
Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
fast & good compression/decompression  
Used by: XPK-related tools  
Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/

---

```

    Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE_V1_7.lha
    Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_user.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkRDCN.library          1364                3.3    (03.09.93)
Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])
Descrip:   implementation of Ross Data Compression;
           packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE
Used by:   XPK-related tools
Available:
Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library          1008                1.3    (27.10.91)
Copyright:
Descrip:   Fast and simple compression usable for simple data
Used by:   XPK-related tools
Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk_user.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkRLEN.library          824                  1.2
Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:   XPK-related tools
Available:
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library          800                  1.2
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1_4.lha
xpkRLEN.library          1384                1.2
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
           umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Used by:   XPK-related tools
Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSHID.library          3304                1.0    (10.06.96)
Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
Author:    Zdenek Moravcik
Descrip:   combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor
Used by:   XPK-related tools
Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library          9272                2.2    (30.01.96)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
Descrip:   Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate
Used by:   XPK-related tools
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
           Aminet(13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
           Aminet(14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha
           Aminet(15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha
           Aminet(16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha
           Aminet(18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha
           Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_user.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkSLZX.library          4284                1.0    (12.03.96)
Note:      for unregistered version of LZX
xpkSLZX.library          4288                1.0    (12.03.96)

```

---



Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Packer/xpklz\_xv1.0/

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library.000 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha

xpkSQSH.library.020+ 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

## 1.69 xpr<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xprascii.library.000                                                   | 13292 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                       |       |                |            |
| xprascii.library.020+                                                  | 13412 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann                                               |       |                |            |
| Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)              |       |                |            |
| Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term, VLT                                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library.000                                                  | 21296 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library.020+                                                 | 21292 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ldfa.                                                       |       |                |            |
| Used by: AmiTel                                                        |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha                        |       |                |            |
| xprbimodem.library                                                     | 18236 | 1.2            | (04.09.92) |
| Copyright: Carsten Pluntke                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs          |       |                |            |
| Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite                                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha                      |       |                |            |
| Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha                                 |       |                |            |
| Amok 085                                                               |       |                |            |
| Saar 434                                                               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| xprbplus.library                                                       | 19004 | 2.0            |            |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8                                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                       |       |                |            |
| Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha                                  |       |                |            |
| Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                  |       |                |            |
| Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha                                      |       |                |            |
| Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha                                    |       |                |            |
| Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                  |       |                |            |
| Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha                                     |       |                |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/                    |       |                |            |
| German 440 - term43-libs.lha                                           |       |                |            |
| Saar 644                                                               |       |                |            |
| xprclock.library                                                       | 7504  | ?.?            | (26.09.92) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: JamMail                                                       |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                                   |       |                |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                              |       |                |            |

---

xprmodem.library.020                    6408                    2.7    (16.12.94)  
 Note:            68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by:    HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprfts.library                            16308                    ??    (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by:    JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprgmodem.library                        14432                    1.90   (20.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    CDM  
 Available: Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library                        6396                    102.1   (14.09.90)  
 Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by:    Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Fish 589  
           Saar 409  
 Docs:        Yes

xprkermit.library                        56108                    2.37   (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip:    for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by:    Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
           German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprmoondial.library.000                  23948                    1.2    (12.10.96)  
 Note:            68000

xprmoondial.library.020+                23832                    1.2    (12.10.96)  
 Note:            68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by:    AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha

xprquickb.library                        15016                    1.2  
 Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip    external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by:    Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

---

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprszmodem.library                    18236                    1.40    (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha  
           Saar 406  
 Docs:        Yes

xprvms.library                        6308                    0.80    (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: access to VAX  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Fish 589  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Saar 409  
 Docs:        Yes

xprxmodem.library                    12352                    34.3    (13.08.91)  
 Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
           Amok 085  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Saar 307  
 Docs:        Yes

xprymodem.library                    15048                    2.20    (12.01.92)  
 Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann  
 Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
           Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510

Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library.000 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library.020 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library.030 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68030

xprzedzap.library.040 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)

Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5 b (14.01.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha

xprzmodem.library.020 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha

xprzmodem.library.030 26952 3.5b (14.01.95)

Note: 68030

xprzmodem.library.040+ 26952 3.5b (14.01.95)

Note: 68040+

Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)

Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha

Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)

Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?

Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability

Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

```

xprzmodem.library.0x0          22856          3.1   (03.10.93)
  Note:      ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x
  Copyright:
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha
              Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library          17992          2.0a  (04.11.90)
  Copyright: Frank Schummertz
  Used by:   My-BBS (Mail editor)
  Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library          18060          2.0   (28.11.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   GMC-BBS
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha
              Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
              Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha

xprzmodem255.library.030      25308          2.55  (02.06.94)
xprzmodem300.library.030      22824          3.0   (13.08.93)
xprzmodem351.library.030      26956          3.51  (30.06.95)
  Note:      68030+
  Copyright:
  Used by:   HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
              Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
              Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
              Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

xprzspeed.library            0              2.11
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8

xprzvoice.library            4800          10.0  (10.03.93)
  Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
  Descrip:   Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
              Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
              Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
              Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
              Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
              Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
              Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
              German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
              Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
              Saar 568
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
              Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

```

## 1.70 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
MSI Software

msi@sn.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your  
libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete  
DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)  
DVC 2.2 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in  
DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.  
Here you can get some information.

## 1.71 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet (docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha).

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

---